



U.S. ARMY PUBLIC HEALTH COMMAND

5158 Blackhawk Road, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland 21010-5403

**Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, October 2012
Epidemiology and Disease Surveillance Portfolio**

The Soldier-Athlete Initiative: Program Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Athletic Trainers Compared to Musculoskeletal Action Teams in Initial Entry Training, Fort Leonard Wood, June 2010 – December 2011

Prepared by: Joseph J Knapik^a, Bria Graham^a, Jacketta Cobbs^a, Diane Thompson^a, Ryan Steelman^a, Tyson Grier^a, Timothy Pendergrass^b, Nikki Butler^b, Janet Papazis^b, Rodney Gonzalez^c, Bruce H Jones^a, and the Injury Prevention Program

^a USAPHC

^b Rehabilitation and Reintegration Division (R2D), Headquarters, Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Falls Church VA

^c Soldier Services and Readiness Medicine, General Leonard Wood Community Hospital, Ft Leonard Wood MO

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

General Medicine: 500A

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

There were many individuals at Ft Leonard Wood who assisted in the successful completion of this project. We would especially like to thank Ms Martha Collins who served as our main POC in the G-3-3 office, finalized the operations order (OPORD) for the project, arranged the periodic briefings to the G-3, and coordinated other aspects of the project. Also assisting in the G-3-3 office was LTC Dean Kucera, MSG James Clayton, and LTC Glasscock. Our POCs in the brigade offices who assured we obtained the APFT and attrition data included MAJ Adam Smith, MAJ Alicia Masson, CPT Jeremy Johns, CPT Julie Hatter, MSG Kirk Lamb, SGM William Lindsey, SFC Kevin Gallagher, SSG Jamal Williams, and Ms Shelley Delamarter. Ms Portia Ellis and Mr Brian Raymond in the Student Processing Branch provided additional information on recruits who were discharged from service. Mr Rodney Chang coordinated our Ft Leonard Wood offices and assured that we had the computer network connections that we needed. Mr Timothy Davis coordinated with us on administering the recruit questionnaire. Individuals serving on the MAT or as ATs who treated injured recruits, maintained the Comprehensive Injury Tracker, or functioned as the certified strength and conditioning specialists included CPT Jennifer Rieger, CPT Justin Zimmerman, SFC Thomas Goyt, Ms Penny Forsythe, Ms Brenda Critchfield, Ms Kammy Powell, Mr Steven Koch, Mr Leslie (Shane) Brookshier, Mr Christopher Hinderliter, Mr Justin Giger, Mr Jacob Fitz, and Mr Brice Atherton. We would also like to thank LTC Brigilda Teneza at the Armed Forces Health Surveillance Center who provided us the injury data from Defense Medical Surveillance System.

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE | | | Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188 | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to Department of Defense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports (0704-0188), 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302. Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR FORM TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS. | | | | |
| 1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY) October 2012 | | 2. REPORT TYPE FINAL | | 3. DATES COVERED (From – To) June 2010 to December 2011 |
| 4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE The Soldier-Athlete Initiative: Program Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Athlete Trainers and Musculoskeletal Teams in initial Entry Training, Fort Leonard Wood, June 2010-December 2011 | | | 5a. CONTRACT NUMBER | |
| | | | 5b. GRANT NUMBER | |
| | | | 5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER | |
| 6. AUTHOR(S) Joseph J Knapik, Bria Graham, Jacketta Cobbs, Diane Thompson, Ryan Steelman, Tyson Grier, Timothy Pendergrass, Nikki Butler, Janet Papazis, Rodney Gonzalez, Bruce H Jones | | | 5d. PROJECT NUMBER | |
| | | | 5e. TASK NUMBER | |
| | | | 5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER | |
| 7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) US Army Public Health Command (Provisional), Aberdeen Proving Ground MD | | | 8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER S.0007856-11 | |
| 9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) Rehabilitation and Reintegration Division (R2D), Headquarters, Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Falls Church VA | | | 10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S) | |
| | | | 11. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) | |
| 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT: Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited | | | | |
| 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | | | | |
| 14. ABSTRACT: A program evaluation was conducted at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri to determine the effectiveness of athletic trainers (ATs) and musculoskeletal action teams (MATs) for reducing injuries, reducing medical attrition, and improving physical fitness. The MAT consisted of a physical therapist, physical therapy technician, two ATs, and two certified strength and conditioning specialists. The evaluation involved two groups (MAT & AT), two phases or periods (baseline (B) & intervention (I)), and three types of training (Basic Combat Training, Military Police One-Station Unit Training [OSUT] and Engineer OSUT). The B phase examined the period before the MAT and ATs were in place, and the I phase after they were in place. Injuries were obtained from medical records. Attrition and Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT) scores were obtained directly from the units involved in the evaluation. The B phase involved 53 training companies (n=7,387 men; 1,816 women) and the I phase involved 44 training companies (5,840 men; 1,817 women). Compared to the B phase, the number of injured male recruits seen in the clinic/hospital in the intervention phase decreased 17% in the MAT group (p<0.01) and 22% for the AT group (p<0.01); among the women, comparable declines were 22% in the MAT group (p<0.01) and 19% for the AT group (p<0.01). Compared to the B phase, the number of male injury-related medical encounters seen in the clinic/hospital in the I period declined 19% for the MAT group (p<0.01) and 17% for the AT group (p<0.01); among the women, comparable declines were 21% in the MAT group (p<0.01) and 8% in the AT group (p=0.33). When the injury encounters from the clinic/hospital were combined with those of the AT/MAT, the total numbers of male encounters in the I phase (compared to the B) was 11% higher in the MAT group and 44% higher in the AT group; among women I encounters were 16% higher in the MAT group and 32% higher in the AT group. Compared to the B phase, medical attrition in the I phase was reduced 44% in the MAT group (p<0.01) and 17% in the AT group (p=0.35) among the men; among the women comparable reductions were 50% for the MAT group (p<0.01) and 6% for the AT group (p=0.79). Changes in scores from B to I were very small for both groups but total APFT scores (points) tended to remain the same or increase from the B to the I period in the MAT group, while values tended to remain the same or decrease for the AT group. APFT scores were generally higher in the I period for the MAT group when compared to the AT group. In summary, there was little difference between the MAT and AT groups in terms of the injury outcomes. However, there was generally a greater reduction in medical attrition and greater increases in physical fitness in the MAT group, although differences in fitness were minimal. These data favor the MAT model, primarily because of more favorable reductions in attrition. | | | | |
| 15. SUBJECT TERMS: Physical fitness, push-up, sit-up, 2-mile run, physical activity, tobacco use, prior injury, menstrual history, attrition, discharge, recycle, basic combat training, one-station unit training, military police, combat engineers | | | | |
| 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF: Unclassified | | 17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT | 18. NUMBER OF PAGES | 19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON Dr. Joseph Knapik |
| a. REPORT Unclassified | b. ABSTRACT Unclassified | | | c. THIS PAGE Unclassified |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| 1 SUMMARY | 1 |
| 1.1 Introduction and Purpose | 1 |
| 1.2 Methods | 1 |
| 1.3 Results | 2 |
| 1.4 Conclusions and Recommendations..... | 3 |
| 2 REFERENCES | 3 |
| 3 AUTHORITY | 3 |
| 4 INTRODUCTION | 4 |
| 5 BACKGROUND | 6 |
| 5.1 Injury Incidence in Basic Combat Training and Infantry OSUT | 6 |
| 5.2 Injury Risk Factors | 7 |
| 5.3 Athletic Trainers | 7 |
| 6 METHODS | 10 |
| 6.1 Design..... | 10 |
| 6.2 Procedures..... | 11 |
| 6.3 Data Analysis | 13 |
| 7 RESULTS | 15 |
| 7.1 Age and Physical Characteristics of Recruits..... | 16 |
| 7.2 Injury Incidence from DMSS..... | 19 |
| 7.3 Total Injury Encounters from DMSS..... | 36 |
| 7.4 Injury Encounters from the Comprehensive Injury Tracker | 38 |
| 7.5 Injury Encounters, DMSS & Comprehensive Injury Tracker Combined | 38 |
| 7.6 Attrition..... | 40 |
| 7.7 Physical Fitness | 44 |
| 8 DISCUSSION | 47 |

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| 8.1 Injuries..... | 48 |
| 8.2 Attrition..... | 51 |
| 8.3 Physical Fitness | 52 |
| 8.4 Physical Fitness, Age, and Physical Characteristics | 53 |
| 8.5 Injury Risk Factors | 54 |
| 9 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS | 62 |
| 10 POINTS OF CONTACT | 62 |
| <u>APPENDICES</u> | |
| A REFERENCES..... | A-1 |
| B QUESTIONNAIRE..... | B-1 |
| C OTHER DATA FROM THE COMPREHENSIVE INJURY TRACKER | C-1 |
| D SUPPLEMENTARY ANALYSES..... | D-1 |

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL REPORT NO. S.0007856-11
THE SOLDIER-ATHLETE INITIATIVE: PROGRAM EVALUATION
OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ATHLETIC TRAINERS COMPARED TO
MUSCULOSKELETAL ACTION TEAMS IN INITIAL ENTRY TRAINING,
FORT LEONARD WOOD, JUNE 2010-DECEMBER 2011

1 SUMMARY

1.1 Introduction and Purpose

Recruits in Initial Entry Training (IET) have one of the highest injury incidences of any subgroup in the Army. Many recruits also enter the Army with low levels of physical fitness which can increase the likelihood of injuries and attrition from training. One potential method for reducing injuries and enhancing fitness is through certified athletic trainers (ATs). The Army Training and Doctrine Command proposed that ATs serve in IET at the battalion level to evaluate and treat injuries, offer reconditioning for injured recruits, and provide injury prevention measures (e.g., taping, bracing) and advice. An alternative approach suggested by the Army Medical Department (AMEDD), was the “musculoskeletal action team” (MAT) serving at the brigade level. The MAT consisted of a physical therapist, physical therapy technician, two ATs, and two certified strength and conditioning specialists. The MAT could provide a higher level of medical care than ATs since the physical therapist on the team has received advanced training in musculoskeletal assessment, diagnosis, and treatment, and serves as a credentialed health care provider. Certified strength and conditioning specialists were included on the MAT because many injuries in the military are associated with physical training and these specialists may be able to assure that physical training is carried out in a manner to optimize fitness and minimize injury. The purpose of this paper was to report on the results of a program evaluation examining the effectiveness of ATs and MAT at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Outcomes to determine effectiveness included injuries, training attrition, and physical fitness.

1.2 Methods

This program evaluation compared two groups of IET Soldiers over two phases, and in three different types of IET training. The groups were MAT or AT; the phases (or periods) were baseline or intervention; the training types were Basic Combat Training (BCT), Military Police One-Station Unit Training (OSUT), and Engineer OSUT. OSUT training included the standardized 10-week BCT period and the follow-on Advanced Individual Training that was specific to the occupational specialty. The single MAT group covered 2 BCT battalions, 1 Military Police OSUT battalion, and 1 Engineer OSUT battalion. The ATs were assigned at the battalion level (i.e., one AT for each battalion) and consisted of 1 BCT battalion, 1 Military Police OSUT battalion and 1 Engineer OSUT battalion. The baseline phase involved the period before the MAT and ATs were in place. The intervention phase

involved the period when the MAT and ATs were providing treatment and subject matter expertise to their respective units.

Within the first week of training, recruits completed a questionnaire to provide information on previously known injury risk factors including age, gender, height, weight, tobacco use, physical activity, prior injuries, and menstrual history (for women). Injuries were obtained from two sources: 1) Defense Medical Surveillance System (DMSS) which tracked injury-related visits seen in the clinic/hospital, and 2) a database called the Comprehensive Injury Tracker compiled by the ATs and MAT once those groups were in place in the intervention phase. Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT) scores and recruits that attrited from training were obtained directly from the units involved in the project.

1.3 Results

During the baseline phase (June 2010 through June 2011), data were obtained on 28 training companies in the MAT group (n=3,861 men and 1,068 women) and 25 companies in the AT group (n=3,526 men and 748 women). During the intervention phase (May 2011 through December 2011), data were obtained on 25 training companies in the MAT group (n=3,427 men and 1,218 women), and 19 companies in the AT group (n=2,413 men and 599 women).

Injury incidence differed considerably between the MAT and AT groups in the baseline phase so the groups were compared to their own respective baseline periods. Compared to the baseline phase, the number of injured male recruits seen in the clinic/hospital in the intervention period decreased 17% for the MAT group ($p<0.01$) and 22% for the AT group ($p<0.01$); among the women, comparable declines were seen, 22% for the MAT group ($p<0.01$) and 19% for the AT group ($p<0.01$). Results were similar after multivariate correction for known injury risk factors based on questionnaire responses. Among the men, the number of encounters per recruit seen in the clinic/hospital declined from the baseline to the intervention period 19% for the MAT group ($p<0.01$) and 17% for the AT group ($p<0.01$). Among the women, the number of encounters per recruit seen in the clinic/hospital declined from the baseline to the intervention period 21% for the MAT group ($p<0.01$) and 8% for the AT group ($p=0.33$). When the encounters from the clinic/hospital were combined with those of the Comprehensive Injury Tracker, the total numbers of encounters among men was 11% higher in the MAT group and 44% higher in the AT group in the intervention phase; the total numbers of encounters among women was 16% higher in the MAT group and 32% higher in the AT group in the intervention phase. ATs and the MAT handled 32% of total injury-related encounters in the intervention phase with the clinic/hospital handling 68% of total encounters.

Compared to the baseline period, medical discharges (attrition), in the intervention period declined 38% in the MAT group ($p < 0.01$) and 14% in the AT group ($p = 0.35$) among the men. Comparable declines among the women were 49% in the MAT group ($p < 0.01$) and 11% in the AT group ($p = 0.59$). The change in the number of recruits who were *not* discharged in the intervention period amounted to 6, 30, 3, and 8 recruits per 1,000 for MAT men, MAT women, AT men and AT women, respectively.

APFTs were generally not administered within the first week of training but rather an average of more than two weeks after the start of training. Since several physical training sessions were likely to have occurred, and since recruits were likely to have considerably increased their physical fitness in this time, the first APFT could not serve as an initial level of fitness. Only the final APFT was considered in the analyses. Changes in final APFT scores from the baseline to the intervention period were minimal in both groups. Nonetheless, MAT group push-up and sit-up values tended to remain the same or increase from the baseline to the intervention period, while those of the AT group tended to remain the same or decrease. On the other hand, 2-mile run performance generally improved in both the MAT and AT groups. Total APFT points tended to remain the same or increase from the baseline to the intervention period for the MAT group, while values tended to remain the same or decrease for the AT group. However, the baseline performance of the MAT was lower than that of the AT group on most comparisons making it easier for the MAT group to show improvements. Nonetheless, when the MAT and AT groups were directly compared in the intervention period, the MAT group had higher performance on a greater number of comparisons.

1.4 Conclusions and Recommendations

There were few differences between the MAT and AT groups in terms of the injury outcomes: both groups demonstrated similar reductions in the proportion of injured recruits and in the number of injury encounters seen in the clinic/hospital during the intervention period. Despite the reduction in the number of injured recruits, the total number of injury encounters (clinic/hospital encounters plus AT/MAT encounters) increased in both groups, likely because of the more convenient access to medical care provided by the MAT/AT. In terms of medical attrition, there was a greater reduction in the MAT group. In terms of physical fitness, improvements in the intervention period were greater in the MAT group than in the AT group when the groups were compared to their respective baselines, although these performance increases were small. When the MAT and AT group were directly compared in the intervention period, the MAT had higher performance in a greater number of comparisons. Based on these data, it is recommended that the MAT group model be favored over the AT group model, primarily because of more favorable changes in attrition.

If the MAT or AT models are implemented, there needs to be continued accountability for recording all visits through the Comprehensive Injury Tracker or similar mechanisms. Cost and manpower effectiveness of such imbedded medical assets need to be calculated. Although the MAT and ATs accounted for about 1/3 of the medical visits, the encounters/day were low suggesting that these models of care may be clinically inefficient, although the MAT and ATs also provided injury prevention advice to the cadre that may not be reflected in the data collected. In terms of attrition prevention and fitness enhancement, it may be effective to utilize other non-medical experts, such as those graduating from the newly developed Army Master Fitness Trainer course.

Further follow-up should be performed on units that have ATs and MATs. This study covered a period when the ATs and MAT had just arrived at Fort Leonard Wood. Lessons learned here and the experiences of the ATs and MATs will likely be used to modify how the ATs and MAT operate. Outcomes may be different in the longer term.

2 REFERENCES

See Appendix A for a listing of references used within this report.

3 AUTHORITY

Under Army Regulation 40-5,¹ the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine (now the AIPH) is responsible for providing program evaluations and epidemiological consultation services related to injury prevention and control. This project was funded by the R2D, Headquarters, Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, Falls Church VA to evaluate the effectiveness of MATs and ATs using injury, attrition and fitness metrics. The project was reviewed by the AIPH Human Subject Protection Office employing the criteria of the Council of the State and Territorial Epidemiologists.² It was determined that this project constituted public health practice.

4 INTRODUCTION

Recruits in Initial Entry Training (IET) have one of the highest incidences of musculoskeletal injuries of any subgroup in the Army.³⁻⁶ This not only affects Soldier preparation, but can also result in discharges due to medical attrition^{7, 8} which reduces military manpower. Reducing injury rates and injury-related attrition is a multi-factorial task that includes, but is not limited to, command emphasis, training, and enforcement of evidence-based injury prevention techniques.^{3, 9} Well-trained, combat-ready Soldiers are most advantageously produced by creating a program

that optimizes physical performance, prevents injuries, and facilitates early identification and management of injuries when they do occur.

One potential method proposed for reducing and managing injuries is certified athletic trainers (ATs). ATs were first proposed for Basic Combat training (BCT) by Brigadier General James Schwitters when he was the commander of the Fort Jackson Training Center in South Carolina. His concept was to have ATs at the battalion level tasked with providing early treatment of injured recruits and injury prevention advice to the battalion. In sports, ATs evaluate injuries, offer immediate care, and provide on-site injury management during practice and games. In addition, ATs determine rehabilitation and/or reconditioning strategies for injured athletes. Treatment programs can include long and short term goals and an appraisal of what the athlete can realistically be expected to achieve from the program. The AT documents all care as part of the athlete's permanent medical record and accepts responsibility for recording details of the athlete's health status. ATs also provide preventative measures such as taping or bracing prior to physical training in addition to therapeutic treatment that may prevent or reduce the severity of injury and contribute to a more rapid return of the athlete to full activity. ATs may also work with medical staff to provide therapy for athletes who are recovering from injuries and may show athletes how to build their strength and endurance to presumably avoid further injury. They may also be involved in prevention efforts by recommending injury-prevention strategies. ATs are not independent medical care providers and they must operate under the supervision of a licensed physician.¹⁰

Recruits in IET can be seen as Soldier-athletes in training.¹¹ Recruits perform repetitive physical tasks like foot marching, drill and ceremony, rifle marksmanship, repeated obstacle course circuits, and the like, which can potentially result in a high number of overuse-type injuries.^{5, 12-15} The types of injuries commonly seen in Army IET recruits¹²⁻¹⁴ are very similar to those commonly seen in athletics¹⁶⁻²², including sprains, strains, tendonitis, bursitis, contusions, and stress fractures.¹¹ Thus, it would seem reasonable that the treatment skills and injury prevention methods applied by ATs in sports and exercise situations may also be applicable to recruits in IET.

In late 2009, the Rehabilitation & Reintegration Division (R2D), Headquarters, Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, was tasked with determining the efficacy of ATs in IET. The R2D reviewed literature on BCT injury prevention, and sought information from various BCT locations and the Army Institute of Public Health (AIPH). After their literature review, the R2D suggested an alternative approach to ATs which involved a "musculoskeletal action team" (MAT). The MAT would be assigned at brigade level (or equivalent) and would consist of a physical therapist, physical therapy assistant or technician, two ATs, and two certified strength and conditioning specialists. As noted above, ATs can provide

certain types of injury assessment and treatment and have emergency management skills that are valuable where there is a higher risk for acute injuries. However, ATs are not licensed, independent providers in the Army Medical Department (AMEDD), and they must have physician oversight to practice in any venue. Physical therapists have received advanced training in musculoskeletal assessment, diagnosis, and treatment, and provide a higher level of medical care in the AMEDD as credentialed health care providers. Certified strength and conditioning specialists were included as part of the MAT because many injuries in the military are associated with physical training.²³⁻²⁶ Certified strength and conditioning specialists may be able to assure that physical training exercises are carried out in a manner to optimize mission readiness and minimize the incidence of injury.

In December 2009, the R2D briefed LTG Schoomaker (Army Surgeon General from 2007 through 2011) on the proposal for the MAT and he endorsed and approved the plan. In February 2010, the R2D briefed LTG Hertling (Deputy TRADOC Commander for IET Training from 2009 through 2011) on the MAT plan. LTG Hertling still favored the ATs alone but also endorsed the MAT. After these briefings, TRADOC and OTSG decided they would field ATs and a MAT at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri and evaluate the relative effectiveness of the two programs at this location.

The purpose of this paper is to report on the results of the program evaluation examining the effectiveness of ATs and MAT at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. Metrics to determine effectiveness included injuries, training attrition, and physical fitness. The units selected for evaluation involved three BCT battalions, two military police (MP) one-station unit training (OSUT) battalions and two engineer (ENG) OSUT battalions. With regard to the injury data this evaluation considered 1) whether or not there were changes in the proportion of injured recruits seen in the clinic/hospital after the MAT and ATs were in place, 2) whether or not there were changes in the proportion of injury-related encounters (visits) in the clinic/hospital after the MAT and ATs were in place, and 3) whether or not the total number of encounters (clinic/hospital visits plus MAT/AT encounters) changed when the MAT and ATs were in place.

5 BACKGROUND

5.1 Injury Incidence in Basic Combat Training and Infantry OSUT

Cumulative injury incidence (proportion of trainees who experience one or more injuries during training) and injury rates (injured trainees per month) have been examined in a number of previous basic training studies and in infantry OSUT.^{13, 15, 27-40} Summary data from these studies are shown in Table 1. US Army BCT was extended from 8 to 9 weeks in October 1998 and thus studies performed before and

after this time are separated in Table 1 to reflect the increased time at risk in the latter investigations. Two investigations involved infantry OSUT which was 12 weeks long at the time of the data collection. BCT was extended to 10 weeks in 2008.

Data collection techniques differed in the investigations cited in Table 1. Many investigations used medical records screening,^{13, 32, 37, 41-44} but other studies used medical surveillance systems^{39, 40, 45} or questionnaires.³³ With regard to injury definitions, most studies have looked at cases where trainees reported to a medical care provider for any type of physical damage to the body,^{15, 32, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44} but other studies have included only musculoskeletal injuries¹³ or lower extremity overuse injuries.^{13, 42} One study used self-reporting and included any injury regardless of whether or not the trainees sought medical care.³³

Table 1. Cumulative Injury Incidence and Injury Incidence Rates during Army Basic Combat Training and Infantry One-Station Unit Training

| Length of Training (weeks) | Study (Reference Number) | Year Data Collected | Recruits (n) | | Cumulative Injury Incidence (%) | | Injury Incidence Rate (% / month) | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 8 weeks | Kowal et al. 1978 ^{46a} | 1978 | 347 | 770 | 26.2 | 62.0 | 13.1 | 31.0 |
| | Bensel and Kisk 1983 ³² | 1980 | 1,840 | 644 | 20.7 | 41.2 | 10.4 | 20.6 |
| | Jones et al. 1993 ¹³ | 1984 | 124 | 186 | 27.4 | 50.5 | 13.7 | 25.3 |
| | Bell et al. 2000 ⁴¹ | 1988 | 509 | 352 | 27.0 | 57.0 | 13.5 | 28.5 |
| | Westphal et al. 1995 ³⁷ | 1994 | ND | 165 | ND | 66.7 | ND | 33.3 |
| | Jones et al. 1996 ⁴² | 1996 | 159 | 84 | 41.5 | 65.5 | 20.8 | 32.8 |
| | Knapik et al. 2001 ¹⁵ | 1998 | 604 | 305 | 30.8 | 58.0 | 15.4 | 29.0 |
| 9 weeks | Canham-Chervak et al. 2000 ⁴³ | 1998 | 655 | 498 | 30.0 | 65.3 | 13.3 | 29.0 |
| | Knapik et al. 2001 ^{44b} | 2000 | 682/441 | 579/554 | 13.5/16.9 | 36.1/46.8 | 6.0/7.5 | 16.0/20.8 |
| | Knapik et al. 2005 ^{45bc} | 2003 | 442/569 | 295/377 | 19.5/27.9 | 41.0/47.7 | 8.7/12.4 | 18.2/21.2 |
| | Knapik et al. 2008 ³⁹ | 2007 | 2,147 | 915 | 36.9 | 64.7 | 16.4 | 28.8 |
| 12 Weeks (Infantry OSUT) | Jones et al. 1993 ³¹ | 1988 | 303 | ND | 45.9 | ND | 15.3 | ND |
| | ^d | 1996 | 768 | ND | 48.0 | ND | 16.0 | ND |

Abbreviations:

ND = no data collected on gender listed
OSUT=One Station Unit Training

Notes:

^a Injury data from self-report questionnaire
^b Cohort study with two groups
^c Injury data from surveillance system
^d Previously unpublished data

5.2 Injury Risk Factors

In addition to cumulative injury incidence and injury rates, a number of injury risk factors have been identified in BCT. Intrinsic risk factors have included female gender,^{5, 13, 15, 29-35} older age,^{5, 15, 31, 38, 47} low aerobic fitness,^{5, 13, 15, 29, 30, 37, 48, 49} low muscular endurance,^{5, 15, 31} cigarette smoking prior to BCT,^{5, 15, 31, 48-50} low physical activity prior to basic training,^{5, 13, 15, 30, 31, 48} and menstrual irregularities.⁵ Extrinsic risk factors have included longer running mileage in training⁵¹ and training in the summer.⁵² Multivariate analyses have shown that cigarette smoking prior to BCT, low levels of aerobic fitness, and low levels of physical activity prior to BCT were independent intrinsic injury risk factors.^{5, 15, 31, 53}

5.3 Athletic Trainers

In 2007, one publication mapping the AT literature found 8,678 citations, with 35% of these in 6 medical journals.⁵⁴ Although there have been several calls for more evidence-based medicine and outcomes research^{55, 56} some of the more basic questions in athletic training have not been adequately addressed to date. One of the more fundamental questions is whether or not ATs are effective in reducing the incidence of injuries and/or returning injured athletes more quickly to the athletic field. A review of the literature revealed a few studies that had examined some aspects relating to the effectiveness of ATs and these are reviewed below. Interestingly, these studies deal with injured workers rather than athletes.

Zimmerman⁵⁷ reviewed a number of cases where ATs had apparently been employed in industrial settings. In one case, two ATs were employed as part of the General Motors (GM) Saginaw Division (Michigan) rehabilitation/fitness center. From 1988-1991 it was estimated that the Saginaw Division saved over \$3,500,000 by conducting rehabilitation in-house rather than outsourcing. Another case (also reported by Tonti et al.⁵⁸) involved the Walbro Corporation in Cass City/Caro Michigan which employed over 300 people to build small engine carburetors and fuel pumps. Injured workers made use of a rehabilitation facility with a 21-piece Nautilus set and aerobic exercise equipment. Money spent on the equipment/facility was recouped within 10 months and there was a 79% reduction in occupational time off because of injury or illness. However, it appears that the fitness center was used by 40% of employees and it is not clear if the finding reflect increased physical activity on the part of the workers or clear benefits from the AT part of the program. Previous studies have shown that just providing exercise facilities to employees can

reduce medical costs and absenteeism.⁵⁹⁻⁶¹ Other cases cited by Zimmerman involved Central Michigan University and Wilson Brands Corporation but from the descriptions provided it is not clear if these programs involved ATs or other forms of rehabilitation. Central Michigan University employed 2,364 people and Zimmerman reported that during the 6 months that a “healthletics” program was in place, \$213,244 was saved because employees were able to return to work a total of 2,423 days earlier. Wilson Brands Corporation had 1,200 employees and Zimmerman reported that over comparable 6-month periods in 1988 and 1990, lost duty days were reduced by half and worker’s compensation cases requiring surgery were reduced by 95%. The original articles cited by Zimmerman⁵⁷ for the latter two cases could not be obtained because the referencing appeared to be incorrect.

Larson et al.⁶² evaluated the effectiveness of a hospital-based internal employee health program that incorporated ATs in the rehabilitation process. Worker’s compensation claims were reviewed for a 23-month period before the program and a 23-month period after the program was in place. There was a greater number of lost-work day *claims* in the post-program period (62 vs. 128, $p < 0.01$). Despite this, work days lost were reduced from 100 ± 120 days in the pre-program period, to 45 ± 69 days in the post-program period (mean \pm standard deviation, $p < 0.01$). Four weeks after a claim was issued, 55% of post-program injured workers had resumed work compared to 36% of pre-program injured workers ($p < 0.01$). The decision on removing or returning an employee to work was made by a physician, not the ATs. Thus, after the ATs were available for rehabilitation and counseling, there was a reduction in the number of lost work days and injured workers returned to work more quickly.

Cheng and Hung⁶³ performed a randomized control trial comparing a clinic-based work hardening program to that of a work-place based program for the rehabilitation of work-related rotator cuff injuries. The clinic-based approach was traditional, involving rehabilitation exercises and work simulations at locations away from work. The work-place program involved a “job coach” who used a rehabilitation program designed for rehabilitating rotator cuff injuries experienced in athletics (although the job coach was not an AT). The work-place rehabilitation program included shoulder stretches, shoulder strengthening exercises, and scapular control exercises, in addition to ergonomics education and job specific activities. After 4 weeks, the participants in the work-based program reported greater improvements in shoulder pain and disability (25% vs. 40%, $p = 0.03$), and generally greater objective improvements in functional capacity (e.g., active shoulder flexion, arm lifting force, carrying force). After 4 weeks 71% of the work-place program participants had returned to work compared to 37% of the clinic-based participants ($p < 0.01$).

Franche et al.⁶⁴ performed a systematic literature review on the effectiveness of various return-to-work interventions for reducing disability duration. Ten studies met

their review criteria and were of sufficient quality to be included in the review. There was strong evidence that disability duration was reduced by work accommodation offers and contact between a health care provider (HCP) and the workplace. There was moderate evidence that disability duration was reduced by early contact with the workplace by the worker, an ergonomic worksite visit, and presence of a return-to-work coordinator.

Subsequently, Franche et al.⁶⁵ examined the effectiveness of various return-to-work strategies on the duration of workplace absences among Ontario, Canada firms that had workers' compensation coverage. They examined six potential predictors and 20 potential confounders. The potential predictors included 1) early contact with the worker by the workplace, 2) work accommodation offer, 3) contact between the HCP and the workplace, 4) advice from the HCP to the workplace, 5) receiving an ergonomic worksite visit, and 6) presence of a return-to-work coordinator. The potential confounders included factors like age, gender, education, income and other covariates. Outcomes included self-reported workplace absence duration and durations obtained from workplace compensation claims (administrative duration). Not surprisingly, absence duration was reduced by workplace accommodation offer and acceptance by the injured worker. HCP advice to the workplace on how to prevent injury or the recurrence of injury also reduced both self-reported and administrative workplace absence duration. However, the presence of a return-to-work coordinator had no effect on either outcome. These data suggest that an HCP who offers injury-prevention advice to the workplace can reduce the duration of absences after a workplace injury.

The Navy developed a Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation (SMART) Center for recruits at the Marine Corps Recruit Depot at San Diego. This center had a sports medicine physician, podiatrist, physical therapist, physician's assistant, dietitian, chiropractor, orthopedic technician, physical therapy technician, and corpsman⁶⁶. It is very similar in concept to the MAT but obviously provides a higher level and more variety of medical care. Drozd⁶⁷ evaluated the effectiveness of the SMART Center by examining medical attrition from the Marine Corps School of Infantry. Medical attrition in fiscal year (FY) 1996 was compared to medical attrition in FY 1997. FY 1997 medical attrition was only available for the first 6 months so a "weighted average" was calculated to estimate 1-year attrition. It is not clear from the article exactly how this weighted average was calculated. Another problem with this analysis was the fact that the SMART Center opened on 1 August 1996. Since FY 1996 ranged from October 1995 to September 1996, some of the FY 1996 data would include medical data for 2 months after the Center had been in operation. With these qualifications in mind, the author found that 160 trainees were discharged for medical reasons in FY 1996 compared to an estimated attrition of 50 for FY 1997. The return to duty rate was 57% in FY 1996 and a projected 75% in FY 1997.

More conclusive data may have been obtained by comparing the first 6 months of both FYs.

In summary, there were few studies that had evaluated the effectiveness of ATs and the available data is in occupational settings and not in athletics. Available studies suggest that ATs or “AT-like” programs can be cost effective compared to outsourcing medical care.⁵⁷ In addition, ATs or “AT-like” programs can result in a more rapid return to work,^{57, 62, 64, 65} a reduction in lost work days,⁶²⁻⁶⁴ and a more rapid improvement in worker functional capacity.⁶³ In Marine Corps basic training, a multidisciplinary medical team, similar in concept to the MAT, appears to have reduced medical attrition.⁶⁷

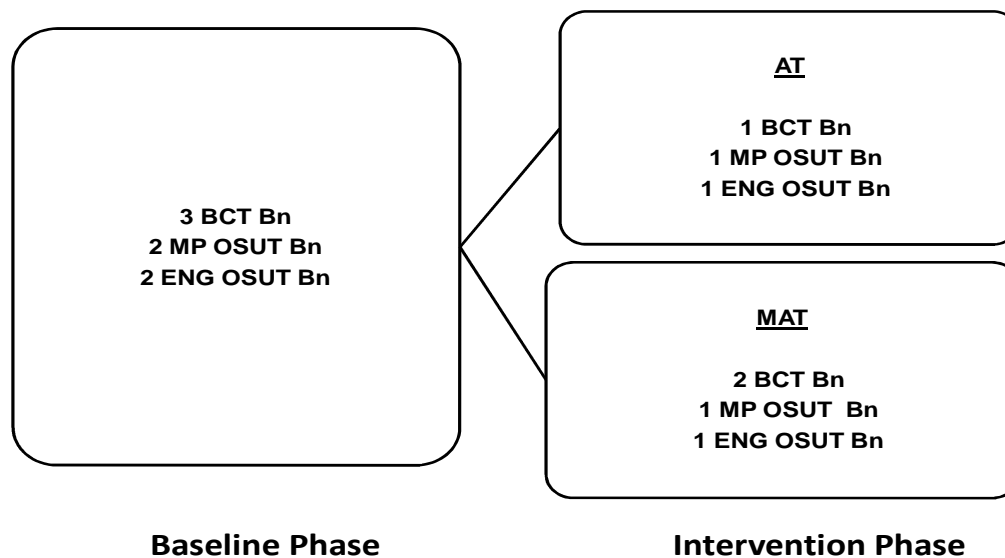
6 METHODS

6.1 Design

Figure 1 shows the design of the project. The project was a program evaluation comparing two groups of IET Soldiers over two phases and involving three different types of training. Groups were either MAT or AT. Phases (or periods) were either baseline or intervention. Training types were either BCT, MP OSUT, or ENG OSUT. The MAT group received injury treatment and subject matter expertise on physical training and injury prevention from a single MAT. The MAT group had 2 BCT battalions, 1 MP OSUT battalion, and 1 ENG OSUT battalion. The AT group recruits received injury treatment and subject matter expertise on physical training and injury prevention from ATs assigned at battalion level. The AT group consisted of 1 BCT battalion, 1 ENG OSUT battalion and 1 MP OSUT battalion. The AT group had a separate AT for each of the 3 battalions. The MAT consisted of a physical therapist, physical therapy technician, two ATs, and two certified strength and conditioning specialists. The plans, procedures, and training for the MAT were developed by the R2D Musculoskeletal Action Plan Working Group in the Office of the Surgeon General. The plan, procedures, and training for the ATs were provided in coordination with personnel from Ft Jackson, South Carolina.

The two project phases were either baseline or intervention. The baseline phase examined the period before the MAT and ATs were in place. The intervention phase examined the units when the MAT and ATs were providing treatment and subject matter expertise. The baseline period encompassed training cycles between June 2010 and June 2011. The intervention period encompassed training cycles between May 2011 and December 2011. The MAT and ATs did not begin their activities within a unit until that IET unit *began* their training cycle. Thus, there was no phase overlap within units (i.e., no situation in which a unit had part of a cycle in the baseline period and part in the intervention period). IET cycles that crossed “Exodus” were not considered in the analysis. Exodus is a two-week period in late

December and early January when no training is conducted and recruits are allowed to return home.



2

Figure 1. Project Design

6.2 Procedures

Within the first week of training, recruits completed the questionnaire in Appendix B. Responses to this questionnaire were used to control for known injury risk factors in the analysis, as discussed in the introduction. The questionnaire contained items on age (birth date), gender, height, weight, tobacco use, physical activity, prior injuries, and menstrual history.

Initial and final Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT) scores were obtained directly from the units. For the APFT, recruits completed as many push-ups as possible in two minutes, as many bent-knee sit-ups as possible in two minutes, and a two-mile run for time. The three fitness test events were administered by drill sergeants using well standardized procedures.⁶⁸ For the push-up, the recruit lowered his or her body in a generally straight line to a point where the upper arms were parallel to the ground, and then returned to the starting point with elbows fully extended. For the sit-up, the recruit's knees were bent at a 90° angle, fingers were interlocked behind the head, and a second person held the recruit's ankles, keeping the heels firmly on the ground. The recruit raised the upper body to a vertical position so that the base of the neck was anterior to the base of the spine and then returned to the starting

position. Scores were the number of push-ups or sit-ups successfully completed within separate 2-minute periods. The performance measure for the run was the time to complete the 2-mile distance. Time between events was no less than 10 minutes. A composite APFT score was calculated using an age and gender-related scoring system.⁶⁸ During all physical training, drill sergeants were required to follow the training principles specified in Training Circular (TC) 3-22.20 (Army Physical Readiness Training)⁶⁸ and the certified strength and conditioning specialists periodically verified that this was the case.

Recruits that attrited from training, as well as the date and reason for the discharge, were provided by the training companies. Where possible, these data were verified from data in the Directorate of Human Resources, Trainee Student Processing Branch at Fort Leonard Wood. Attrition was defined as discharge from service. Discharges were recruits who were not suitable for service in the Army and were formally released from their service commitment during the course of IET. There were numerous reasons for which a recruit could have been discharged but most fell into two categories: 1) medical conditions that existed prior to service or developed during BCT, or 2) poor entry-level performance. The latter category is often the result of inability to adapt to the military environment because of lack of ability (cannot adequately perform critical military tasks) or for psychosocial reasons (motivation, inability to follow orders, personality problems, commission of serious offenses, etc.). For the purposes of this study, any discharge for a reason other than an injury-related medical condition was defined as a “non-medical” discharge.

Injuries data were obtained from two sources: 1) Defense Medical Surveillance System (DMSS) and 2) the Comprehensive Injury Tracker, an Excel database compiled by the ATs and MAT once those groups were in place in the intervention phase. The DMSS data was provided by the Armed Forces Health Surveillance Center (AFHSC). The AFHSC regularly compiles data on ambulatory (outpatient) encounters occurring within military treatment facilities, as well as those occurring outside the medical treatment facilities (civilian care) and paid for by the Department of Defense. A list of recruits from the units being evaluated in the baseline and intervention phases and the dates of their training cycles were provided to the AFHSC. The AFHSC returned visit dates and International Classification of Diseases, Revision 9, Clinical Modification (ICD-9) codes for all outpatient medical visits during the training cycle timeframe. Five injury indices were calculated from the data provided by the AFHSC. These indices included the Installation Injury Index (III), the Modified Installation Injury Index (MIII), the Training Related Injury Index (TRII), the Comprehensive Injury Index (CII), and the Overuse Injury Index (OII). These indices include specific ICD-9 codes, as described previously.³⁵ The III and TRII were developed by personnel at the AFHSC. The III has been used to compare overall injury rates (acute and overuse) among military posts and is reported on a monthly basis at the AFHSC website (<http://afhsc.army.mil>). The MIII,

TRII, CII, and OII were developed by personnel in the Injury Prevention Program at the AIPH. The MIII captures a greater number of injuries than the III, including more overuse-type injuries. The TRII is limited to lower extremity overuse injuries and has been used to compare injury rates among Army basic training posts. It is reported monthly to the TRADOC surgeon. The CII captures all ICD-9 codes related to injuries defined as physical damage to the body as a result of an energy exchange.^{69, 70} The OII captures the subset of musculoskeletal injuries presumably resulting from cumulative microtrauma (overuse injuries) such as stress fractures, stress reactions, tendonitis, bursitis, fasciitis, arthralgia, neuropathy, radiculopathy, shin splints, synovitis, sprains, strains, and musculoskeletal pain (not otherwise specified).

In addition to the DMSS injury data, ATs and the MAT members providing medical care recorded patient encounters in the Comprehensive Injury Tracker. This database contained one encounter on each line of a spreadsheet and included information on whether the encounter was a new injury or a follow-up of a previous injury, the general category of the injury (overuse, traumatic, other), the injury diagnosis, anatomical location, and the activity associated with the injury. These data were not included in the DMSS data. Because the Comprehensive Injury Tracker was a de-identified database it was not possible to link the data to individual cases in the DMSS.

6.3 Data Analysis

Data were compiled and analyzed using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS), Version 18.0. Age was calculated from the date of birth on the questionnaire to the date of the start of training. Body mass index (BMI) was calculated as weight/(height X height) (obtained from the questionnaire).⁷¹ Age and physical characteristics (height, weight, BMI) were analyzed using a two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) with two groups (MAT and AT) and two phases (baseline and intervention).

Cumulative injury incidence was calculated as the number of recruits with ≥ 1 injury/the total number of recruits X 100%, using the DMSS data. The Chi-square statistic was used to examine differences between the MAT and AT group in the baseline phase. Since there were differences in the baseline phase for many comparisons, subsequent analysis involved chi-squares examining differences between the baseline and intervention phase for the MAT and AT groups separately. The magnitude of the change from the baseline to the intervention phase was examined and compared between the groups. Risk ratios (RR) and 95% confidence intervals were used for this latter comparison.

Cox regression (survival analysis) was used to examine the association between the time to the first CII injury (DMSS data) and phase, as well as other potential injury risk factors from the questionnaire. Because of differences in injury incidence in the baseline phase, each group and training type was analyzed separately. For each analysis, once a recruit had an injury, his or her contribution to time in training was terminated (censored). Those who attrited from training had their time censored at the day they left training, unless their time had already been censored as the result of an injury. All potential risk factors were entered into the regression models as categorical variables. Continuous variables were converted to categorical variables based on recommendations from the literature or findings from previous basic training studies.^{5, 72, 73} Age was separated into 5 year groups (<20.0, 20.0-24.9, 25.0-29.9 and ≥ 30 years). BMI was separated into 4 groups (<18.5, 18.5-24.9, 25.0-29.9 and ≥ 30 kg/m²) as recommended by the National Institute of Health.⁷⁴ Physical activity questions were categorized based on recommended activity levels specified by the American College of Sports Medicine.⁷⁵ Some categories in nominal and/or ordinal variables were combined to increase statistical power. For all Cox regressions, simple contrasts were used, comparing the injury hazard at a baseline level of a variable (defined with a hazard ratio (HR) of 1.00) with other levels (strata) of the same variable. Univariate Cox regressions established the individual associations between time to first injury at each stratum of a variable. Variables were included in a multivariate backward stepping Cox regression if they achieved $p < 0.10$ in the univariate analyses⁷⁶. Multivariate Cox regressions established the effect of phase on injury risk with other significant injury risk factors included.

Injury clinic/hospital recruit encounters from the DMSS and Comprehensive Injury Tracker were compiled by group, phase, and training type. Encounters per recruit were calculated as the total number of encounters divided by the total number of recruits. For the DMSS data, a one-way ANOVA was used to compare the number of encounters in the baseline phase between the MAT and AT. Since there were differences in the baseline phase for many comparisons, subsequent analysis involved an independent samples t-test examining differences between the baseline and intervention phase separately for the MAT and AT groups. The ratio of the change in encounters per recruit from the baseline to the intervention phase was examined and compared between the MAT and AT groups. It was not possible to perform an ANOVA on the Comprehensive Injury Tracker data since the file was de-identified and individuals could not be accurately identified. It was possible to calculate the ratio of the change in encounters per recruit from the baseline to the intervention and compare these between the MAT and AT groups. Data in the intervention phase from the DMSS and the Comprehensive Injury Tracker were combined to examine the total number of encounters in the intervention phase; these were compared to the baseline phase to see if the total number of encounters changed.

Attrition from training was calculated as the number of recruits discharged/ the total number of recruits X 100%. The Chi-square statistic was used to examine differences between the MAT and AT group in the baseline phase. Subsequent analysis involved chi-squares examining differences between the baseline and intervention phase for the MAT and AT groups separately. The magnitude of the change from the baseline to the intervention phase was examined and compared between the MAT and AT groups. Risk ratios (RR) and 95% confidence intervals were used for this latter comparison.

Final APFT raw scores were analyzed using a two-way ANOVA (groups X phases). There were a number of significant group X phase interactions. To determine the meaning of these interactions the baseline and intervention periods were analyzed separately within the MAT and AT groups using a one-way ANOVA. Also, because of some differences in age, body weight, and BMI between the baseline and intervention phases, an analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was used to examine APFT scores while controlling for these variables.

7 RESULTS

Table 2 shows the total number of recruits and training cycles by group (MAT or AT), phase (baseline or intervention), and training type (BCT, MP, or ENG). There were very few women in the ENG OSUT training and thus these data must be interpreted cautiously. Cycles in the baseline phase had start dates between 7 June 2010 and 25 May 2011 and graduation dates between 16 September 2010 and 7 June 2011. Cycles in the intervention phase had start dates between 12 May 2011 and 26 September 2011 and graduation dates between 7 July 2011 and 22 December 2011. As noted above, cycles in the baseline phase that crossed Exodus were not included in the analyses. Not all subjects completed all parts of the investigation so sample sizes are shown in many of the subsequent tables.

Table 2. Number of Recruits and Cycles by Group, Phase, and Training Type

| Group | Type of Training | Baseline | | | | Intervention | | | |
|-------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | Men (n) | Women (n) | Total (n) | Cycles (n) | Men (n) | Women (n) | Total (n) | Cycles (n) |
| MAT | BCT | 2,748 | 819 | 3,567 | 19 | 2,423 | 1,043 | 3,466 | 18 |
| | MP | 764 | 235 | 999 | 6 | 417 | 145 | 562 | 3 |
| | ENG | 349 | 14 | 363 | 3 | 587 | 30 | 617 | 4 |
| AT | BCT | 1,059 | 338 | 1,397 | 8 | 986 | 347 | 1,333 | 8 |
| | MP | 1,353 | 386 | 1,739 | 10 | 609 | 233 | 842 | 5 |
| | ENG | 1,114 | 24 | 1,138 | 7 | 818 | 19 | 837 | 6 |
| MAT | ALL | 3,861 | 1,068 | 4,929 | 28 | 3,427 | 1,218 | 4,645 | 25 |
| AT | ALL | 3,526 | 748 | 4,274 | 25 | 2,413 | 599 | 3,012 | 19 |

Abbreviations: MAT=musculoskeletal action team group; AT=athletic trainer group; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training

7.1 Age and Physical Characteristics of Recruits

Table 3 shows the age and physical characteristics of the recruits by group, phase, and training type. As noted in the Data Analysis section, data were analyzed using a two-way ANOVA. P-values for the two main effects (groups and phases) and interaction (groups X phases) are shown.

Among recruits in BCT, men and women in the baseline phase were an average of 1.8 to 2.2 years older than those in the intervention phase. Men in the baseline phase were 3 to 5 lbs heavier than in the intervention phase and this contributed to an average 0.5 to 0.7 kg/m² higher BMI in the baseline phase since height differed little between phases. Women differed little in the two phases for height, weight, or BMI.

For the MP recruits, the average age of men and women in the MAT group differed little in the baseline and intervention phases; however, men and women in the AT group were an average of 1.4 years older in the baseline phase compared to the intervention phase. The average height of the men and women differed little by group or phase. The average weight and BMI of the men in the MAT group differed little in the baseline and intervention phases. However, the average weight and BMI in the AT group was greater in the baseline phase compared to the intervention phase (6 lbs and 0.7 kg/m², respectively). The average weight and BMI of the women in the AT group differed little in the baseline and intervention phases. However, women in the MAT group in the baseline phase averaged 3 lbs heavier than MAT women in the intervention phase and this contributed to an average 0.7 kg/m² higher BMI in the MAT group baseline phase women.

For the ENG recruits, the trend in age was similar to that seen in the BCT recruits. Men and women in the baseline phase tended to be older than those in the intervention phase (0.5 to 1.6 years) for both the MAT and AT groups. Women in the MAT group were taller than those in the AT group (1.3 and 1.4 in). MAT group women differed little by phase in weight or BMI. However, AT group women in the intervention phase were an average of 7 lbs heavier and had a 0.9 kg/m² higher BMI but these were not statistically significant, presumably because of the small sample size. For men, there was little difference between groups or phases for height, weight, or BMI.

When all training groups were combined, both men and women in the baseline phase averaged about 1.5 years older than subjects in the intervention phase. Also, male and female recruits in the MAT group averaged about 0.5 years older than

those in the AT group. Average height was identical between groups and phases for men, and almost identical for women. Men in the baseline group were an average of 3 lbs heavier than those in the intervention group, although for the women the average body weight differed by only 1 lb between groups or phases. Finally, men's average BMI was 0.5 kg/m² higher in the baseline phase compared to the intervention phase; the women's average BMI was almost identical between groups and phases.

Table 3. Age and Physical Characteristics by Group, Phase, and Training Type

| Type of Unit | Gender | Variable | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANOVA p-values | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | N | M±SD | N | M±SD | Group (MAT vs. AT) | Phase (Baseline vs. Intervention) | Group X Phase |
| BCT | Men | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 2748 | 22.8±4.6 | 1059 | 23.3±4.9 | 0.35 | 0.05 | 0.18 |
| | | | Intervention | 2423 | 21.0±4.2 | 986 | 21.1±4.4 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 2738 | 69.8±3.0 | 1058 | 69.9±2.9 | 0.93 | 0.68 | 0.31 |
| | | | Intervention | 2415 | 69.9±3.0 | 981 | 69.9±2.9 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 2738 | 174±28 | 1058 | 176±29 | 0.60 | 0.13 | 0.28 |
| | | | Intervention | 2410 | 171±28 | 983 | 171±29 | | | |
| | BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 2732 | 25.1±3.7 | 1057 | 25.3±3.7 | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.50 | |
| | | Intervention | 2407 | 24.6±3.6 | 981 | 24.6±3.6 | | | | |
| | Women | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 818 | 22.6±4.7 | 338 | 22.9±4.9 | 0.39 | 0.04 | 0.58 |
| | | | Intervention | 1043 | 20.8±4.3 | 347 | 20.8±4.5 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 814 | 64.4±2.8 | 337 | 64.2±2.6 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.94 |
| | | | Intervention | 1040 | 64.2±2.6 | 347 | 64.1±2.6 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 810 | 136±18 | 334 | 136±17 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.75 |
| | | | Intervention | 1039 | 136±18 | 347 | 135±19 | | | |
| BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 810 | 23.1±2.6 | 334 | 23.1±2.6 | 0.88 | 0.63 | 0.66 | | |
| | Intervention | 1039 | 23.1±2.7 | 347 | 23.0±2.6 | | | | | |
| MP | Men | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 764 | 20.5±3.2 | 1353 | 20.6±3.2 | 0.52 | 0.44 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 417 | 20.4±3.6 | 609 | 19.2±2.7 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 764 | 70.2±3.0 | 1353 | 70.1±2.9 | 0.86 | 0.30 | 0.27 |
| | | | Intervention | 417 | 69.8±2.7 | 609 | 70.0±2.9 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 762 | 173±26 | 1353 | 172±27 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 416 | 172±27 | 608 | 166±25 | | | |
| | BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 726 | 24.6±3.4 | 1353 | 24.6±3.4 | 0.46 | 0.65 | <0.01 | |
| | | Intervention | 416 | 24.8±3.4 | 608 | 23.9±3.4 | | | | |
| | Women | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 236 | 20.2±2.5 | 386 | 20.6±3.0 | 0.81 | 0.43 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 145 | 20.0±2.9 | 233 | 19.2±2.1 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 235 | 64.6±2.8 | 385 | 64.4±2.8 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.75 |
| | | | Intervention | 145 | 64.8±2.5 | 233 | 64.4±2.9 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 235 | 140±18 | 386 | 137±19 | 0.68 | 0.45 | 0.26 |
| | | | Intervention | 145 | 137±21 | 232 | 137±19 | | | |
| BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 235 | 23.5±2.6 | 385 | 23.3±2.6 | 0.79 | 0.43 | 0.08 | | |
| | Intervention | 145 | 22.8±2.7 | 232 | 23.2±2.7 | | | | | |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Type of Unit | Gender | Variable | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANOVA p-values | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | N | M±SD | N | M±SD | Group (MAT vs. AT) | Phase (Baseline vs. Intervention) | Group X Phase |
| ENG | Men | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 349 | 21.0±4.0 | 1114 | 21.6±3.8 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.27 |
| | | | Intervention | 587 | 20.0±3.6 | 818 | 20.2±3.3 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 349 | 69.7±3.0 | 1110 | 69.9±2.9 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.65 |
| | | | Intervention | 586 | 69.9±2.8 | 817 | 70.0±2.9 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 349 | 169±25 | 1111 | 173±27 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.64 |
| | | | Intervention | 585 | 167±25 | 816 | 172±26 | | | |
| | BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 349 | 24.5±3.3 | 1109 | 24.8±3.4 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.54 | |
| | | Intervention | 584 | 24.0±3.2 | 816 | 24.6±3.4 | | | | |
| | Women | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 14 | 22.1±4.5 | 24 | 22.1±5.8 | 0.49 | 0.30 | 0.64 |
| | | | Intervention | 30 | 20.5±4.4 | 19 | 21.6±4.6 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 14 | 64.9±4.0 | 24 | 63.5±2.1 | 0.11 | 0.04 | 0.97 |
| | | | Intervention | 30 | 65.2±3.9 | 19 | 63.9±3.3 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 14 | 135±13 | 24 | 134±14 | 0.75 | 0.30 | 0.56 |
| | | | Intervention | 30 | 137±19 | 19 | 141±27 | | | |
| BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 14 | 22.7±2.1 | 24 | 23.3±2.1 | 0.25 | 0.45 | 0.45 | | |
| | Intervention | 30 | 22.8±2.3 | 19 | 24.2±3.4 | | | | | |
| All Training Types | Men | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 3861 | 22.2±4.4 | 3526 | 21.7±4.1 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.40 |
| | | | Intervention | 3427 | 20.7±4.1 | 2413 | 20.3±3.7 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 3851 | 69.9±3.0 | 3521 | 70.0±2.9 | 0.11 | 0.60 | 0.79 |
| | | | Intervention | 3418 | 69.9±2.9 | 2407 | 70.0±2.9 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 3849 | 174±27 | 3522 | 173±28 | 0.32 | 0.04 | 0.71 |
| | | | Intervention | 3411 | 171±28 | 2407 | 170±27 | | | |
| | BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 3843 | 25.0±3.6 | 3519 | 24.9±3.5 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.97 | |
| | | Intervention | 3407 | 24.5±3.5 | 2405 | 24.4±3.5 | | | | |
| | Women | Age (yrs) | Baseline | 1068 | 22.1±4.5 | 748 | 21.7±4.2 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.81 |
| | | | Intervention | 1218 | 20.7±4.2 | 599 | 20.2±3.8 | | | |
| | | Height (in) | Baseline | 1063 | 64.4±2.8 | 746 | 64.3±2.7 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.91 |
| | | | Intervention | 1215 | 64.3±2.6 | 599 | 64.2±2.7 | | | |
| | | Weight (lbs) | Baseline | 1059 | 137±18 | 744 | 137±18 | 0.98 | 0.16 | 0.74 |
| | | | Intervention | 1214 | 136±19 | 598 | 136±19 | | | |
| BMI (kg/m ²) | Baseline | 1059 | 23.2±2.6 | 743 | 23.2±2.6 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.82 | | |
| | Intervention | 1214 | 23.1±2.7 | 598 | 23.2±2.7 | | | | | |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; ANOVA=Analysis of Variance; M=mean; SD=standard deviation

7.2 Injury Incidence from the DMSS

Table 4 shows a comparison of cumulative injury incidence (recruits with one or more injuries in training) *between* the MAT and AT groups in the baseline period. Also shown is a comparison of the baseline and intervention periods *within* MAT and AT groups. The injury incidence for each injury index is shown as well as each training type.

Among BCT recruits, there were differences in cumulative injury incidence between the MAT and AT groups in the baseline period with the AT group having a greater injury incidence than the MAT group for all injury indices among both men and

women. Among the men, when the MAT and AT groups were compared to their respective baseline periods, both groups showed a similar reduction in injury incidence in the intervention period. However, among the women, the injury reduction in the intervention period was somewhat larger for the MAT group.

Among male and female MP recruits, there were only small group differences in cumulative injury incidence in the baseline period, although the MAT group tended to have a very slightly greater injury incidence. Among both the men and the women, the AT group had a larger decline in cumulative injury incidence from the baseline to the intervention period compared to the MAT.

Among male and female ENG recruits, there were group differences in cumulative injury incidence in the baseline period with the MAT group having a greater injury incidence than the AT group. Most of the female baseline comparisons were not statistically significant, presumably because of the small sample size (38 women in baseline phase and 49 women in intervention phase). Among the men, injury incidence in the intervention phase was substantially lower than in the baseline phase for both groups, but the differences were greater in the MAT group. The results were similar among the women with a larger decline in the intervention period for the MAT group compared to the AT group. For the AT group, some injury indices (III and TRII) actually showed an increase in injury incidence in the intervention period, but this was due to the very small number of ENG women since an addition of one or two injured women could substantially change the incidence.

When all training groups were combined, there were group differences in the baseline period with the AT group having a greater injury incidence than the MAT group for all injury indices among both men and women. Among the men, the AT group had a greater reduction in injury incidence for all injury indices. Among the women, the MAT and AT groups had similar declines from the baseline to the intervention period but for the III and TRII, the declines were greater for the MAT group. When intervention-period reductions in the CII were calculated relative to their baselines (intervention-baseline/baseline X100%) the number of injured male recruits seen in the clinic/hospital decreased 17% for the MAT group and 22% for the AT group among the men; among female recruits they decreased 22% for the MAT group and 19% for the AT group.

Table 4. Cumulative Injury Incidence by Group, Phase, and Training Type

| Training Type | Gender | Injury Index | Group | Cumulative Injury Incidence (%) | | Comparison <i>between</i> MAT and AT Groups in Baseline Phase | | Comparison of Baseline and Intervention Phases <i>within</i> MAT or AT Group | |
|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | | | | Baseline | Intervention | Risk Ratio – MAT/AT Baseline Phase (95%CI) | p-value ^a | Risk Ratio- Baseline/ Intervention (95%CI) | p-value ^a |
| BCT | Men | III | MAT | 21.9 | 18.2 | 0.59 (0.53-0.65) | <0.01 | 1.21 (1.08-1.35) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 37.3 | 30.7 | | | 1.21 (1.07-1.36) | <0.01 |
| | | MIII | MAT | 23.5 | 20.4 | 0.60 (0.54-0.66) | <0.01 | 1.15 (1.04-1.27) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 39.4 | 35.4 | | | 1.12 (1.00-1.26) | 0.05 |
| | | OII | MAT | 16.8 | 14.8 | 0.55 (0.48-0.62) | <0.01 | 1.14 (1.00-1.29) | 0.05 |
| | | | AT | 30.8 | 25.4 | | | 1.21 (1.06-1.40) | <0.01 |
| | TRII | MAT | 13.3 | 12.3 | 0.55 (0.47-0.63) | <0.01 | 1.08 (0.94-1.25) | 0.29 | |
| | | AT | 24.3 | 22.1 | | | 1.10 (0.94-1.29) | 0.24 | |
| | CII | MAT | 23.6 | 21.0 | 0.60 (0.54-0.66) | <0.01 | 1.12 (1.01-1.24) | 0.03 | |
| | | AT | 39.6 | 34.5 | | | 1.15 (1.02-1.29) | 0.02 | |
| | Women | III | MAT | 53.7 | 41.6 | 0.83 (0.75-0.91) | <0.01 | 1.29 (1.17-1.42) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 65.1 | 59.7 | | | 1.09 (0.97-1.23) | 0.14 |
| | | MIII | MAT | 56.5 | 44.9 | 0.81 (0.74-0.89) | <0.01 | 1.26 (1.15-1.38) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 69.8 | 60.8 | | | 1.15 (1.03-1.28) | 0.01 |
| OII | | MAT | 48.0 | 37.6 | 0.79 (0.71-0.88) | <0.01 | 1.28 (1.15-1.42) | <0.01 | |
| | | AT | 60.9 | 53.9 | | | 1.13 (0.99-1.29) | 0.06 | |
| TRII | MAT | 41.6 | 31.6 | 0.80 (0.70-0.91) | <0.01 | 1.31 (1.16-1.48) | <0.01 | | |
| | AT | 52.1 | 49.9 | | | 1.04 (0.90-1.21) | 0.56 | | |
| CII | MAT | 56.1 | 44.9 | 0.81 (0.74-0.89) | <0.01 | 1.25 (1.14-1.37) | <0.01 | | |
| | AT | 69.2 | 61.1 | | | 1.13 (1.02-1.27) | 0.03 | | |
| MP | Men | III | MAT | 32.6 | 24.9 | 1.09 (0.95-1.24) | 0.22 | 1.31 (1.08-1.59) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 30.0 | 18.1 | | | 1.66 (1.38-2.00) | <0.01 |
| | | MIII | MAT | 35.5 | 28.3 | 1.08 (0.96-1.22) | 0.22 | 1.25 (1.05-1.50) | 0.01 |
| | | | AT | 32.8 | 21.7 | | | 1.51 (1.28-1.79) | <0.01 |
| | | OII | MAT | 25.1 | 22.1 | 1.07 (0.92-1.25) | 0.38 | 1.14 (0.92-1.42) | 0.24 |
| | | | AT | 23.4 | 14.8 | | | 1.58 (1.29-1.96) | <0.01 |
| | TRII | MAT | 18.2 | 17.5 | 1.02 (0.85-1.23) | 0.83 | 1.04 (0.80-1.34) | 0.77 | |
| | | AT | 17.8 | 11.7 | | | 1.53 (1.19-1.96) | <0.1 | |
| | CII | MAT | 36.1 | 29.5 | 1.07 (0.95-1.21) | 0.25 | 1.23 (1.03-1.45) | 0.02 | |
| | | AT | 33.6 | 22.5 | | | 1.50 (1.27-1.75) | <0.01 | |
| | Women | III | MAT | 64.8 | 53.1 | 1.05 (0.93-1.19) | 0.43 | 1.22 (1.02-1.46) | 0.02 |
| | | | AT | 61.7 | 39.9 | | | 1.54 (1.30-1.84) | <0.01 |
| | | MIII | MAT | 67.8 | 56.6 | 1.04 (0.93-1.16) | 0.52 | 1.20 (1.01-1.42) | 0.03 |
| | | | AT | 65.3 | 42.9 | | | 1.52 (1.29-1.79) | <0.01 |
| OII | | MAT | 59.3 | 53.8 | 1.02 (0.89-1.17) | 0.80 | 1.10 (0.92-1.33) | 0.29 | |
| | | AT | 58.3 | 36.5 | | | 1.60 (1.32-1.93) | <0.01 | |
| TRII | | MAT | 51.3 | 44.8 | 1.01 (0.86-1.18) | 0.96 | 1.14 (0.92-1.42) | 0.22 | |
| | | AT | 51.0 | 31.8 | | | 1.61 (1.30-1.99) | <0.01 | |
| CII | MAT | 69.1 | 58.6 | 1.08 (0.96-1.21) | 0.20 | 1.18 (1.00-1.38) | 0.04 | | |
| | AT | 64.0 | 42.5 | | | 1.51 (1.27-1.78) | <0.01 | | |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Training Type | Gender | Injury Index | Group | Cumulative Injury Incidence (%) | | Comparison <i>between</i> MAT and AT Groups in Baseline Phase | | Comparison of Baseline and Intervention Phases <i>within</i> MAT or AT Group | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | Baseline | Intervention | Risk Ratio – MAT/AT Baseline Phase (95%CI) | p-value ^a | Risk Ratio- Baseline/ Intervention (95%CI) | p-value ^a | | |
| ENG | Men | III | MAT | 49.9 | 28.8 | 1.20 (1.06-1.36) | <0.01 | 1.73 (1.47-2.04) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 41.5 | 26.4 | | | 1.57 (1.37-1.80) | <0.01 | | |
| | | MIII | MAT | 54.4 | 30.7 | 1.27 (1.13-1.42) | <0.01 | 1.77 (1.52-2.07) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 43.0 | 29.5 | | | 1.46 (1.29-1.66) | <0.01 | | |
| | | OII | MAT | 43.0 | 23.3 | 1.23 (1.06-1.42) | <0.01 | 1.84 (1.52-2.23) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 35.0 | 21.1 | | | 1.66 (1.42-1.93) | <0.01 | | |
| | | TRII | MAT | 36.1 | 19.3 | 1.27 (1.08-1.51) | <0.01 | 1.88 (1.51-2.33) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 28.4 | 17.4 | | | 1.63 (1.37-1.95) | <0.01 | | |
| | | CII | MAT | 53.9 | 32.5 | 1.24 (1.10-1.39) | <0.01 | 1.66 (1.42-1.93) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 43.5 | 30.6 | | | 1.44 (1.26-1.61) | <0.01 | | |
| | | Women | III | MAT | 78.6 | 63.3 | 1.45 (0.92-2.29) | 0.13 | 1.24 (0.84-1.83) | 0.31 | |
| | | | | AT | 54.2 | 57.9 | | | 0.94 (0.55-2.16) | 0.81 | |
| | MIII | | MAT | 78.6 | 63.3 | 1.35 (0.87-2.08) | 0.21 | 1.24 (0.84-1.83) | 0.31 | | |
| | | | AT | 58.3 | 57.9 | | | 1.01 (0.60-1.68) | 0.98 | | |
| | OII | | MAT | 78.6 | 53.3 | 1.35 (0.87-2.08) | 0.21 | 1.47 (0.96-2.27) | 0.11 | | |
| | | | AT | 58.3 | 52.6 | | | 1.11 (0.64-1.91) | 0.71 | | |
| | TRII | | MAT | 78.9 | 46.7 | 1.71 (1.03-2.87) | 0.05 | 1.68 (1.05-2.70) | 0.05 | | |
| | | | AT | 45.8 | 57.9 | | | 0.79 (0.44-1.41) | 0.43 | | |
| | CII | | MAT | 78.6 | 63.3 | 1.35 (0.87-2.08) | 0.21 | 1.24 (0.84-1.83) | 0.32 | | |
| | | | AT | 58.3 | 57.9 | | | 1.01 (0.60-1.68) | 0.98 | | |
| | All | | Men | III | MAT | 26.6 | 21.3 | 0.74 (0.69-0.80) | <0.01 | 1.25 (1.15-1.36) | <0.01 |
| | | | | | AT | 35.8 | 25.5 | | | 1.40 (1.29-1.52) | <0.01 |
| | | MIII | | MAT | 28.6 | 23.7 | 0.75 (0.71-0.81) | <0.01 | 1.21 (1.12-1.31) | <0.01 | |
| | | | | AT | 38.0 | 29.1 | | | 1.31 (1.21-1.41) | <0.01 | |
| OII | | MAT | | 20.8 | 17.4 | 0.71 (0.66-0.77) | <0.01 | 1.19 (1.09-1.31) | <0.01 | | |
| | | AT | | 29.3 | 20.6 | | | 1.42 (1.30-1.56) | <0.01 | | |
| TRII | | MAT | | 16.3 | 14.4 | 0.71 (0.64-0.78) | <0.01 | 1.14 (1.02-1.27) | 0.02 | | |
| | | AT | | 23.1 | 17.8 | | | 1.30 (1.17-1.44) | <0.01 | | |
| CII | | MAT | | 28.8 | 24.0 | 0.75 (0.70-0.80) | <0.01 | 1.20 (1.11-1.29) | <0.01 | | |
| | | AT | | 38.5 | 30.0 | | | 1.28 (1.19-1.38) | <0.01 | | |
| Women | | III | | MAT | 56.5 | 43.8 | 0.90 (0.83-0.97) | <0.01 | 1.29 (1.19-1.40) | <0.01 | |
| | | | | AT | 63.0 | 51.9 | | | 1.21 (1.10-1.33) | <0.01 | |
| | | MIII | MAT | 59.3 | 47.1 | 0.88 (0.82-0.95) | <0.01 | 1.26 (1.16-1.36) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 67.1 | 53.8 | | | 1.25 (1.14-1.37) | <0.01 | | |
| | | OII | MAT | 50.9 | 40.1 | 0.86 (0.79-0.93) | <0.01 | 1.27 (1.16-1.39) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 59.5 | 47.1 | | | 1.26 (1.14-1.40) | <0.01 | | |
| | | TRII | MAT | 44.2 | 33.7 | 0.86 (0.78-0.95) | <0.01 | 1.31 (1.18-1.45) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 51.3 | 43.1 | | | 1.19 (1.06-1.34) | <0.01 | | |
| | | CII | MAT | 59.3 | 46.5 | 0.90 (0.83-0.96) | <0.01 | 1.28 (1.19-1.38) | <0.01 | | |
| | | | AT | 66.2 | 53.8 | | | 1.23 (1.13-1.35) | <0.01 | | |

Abbreviations: III=Installation Injury Index; MIII=Modified Installation Injury Index; OII=Overuse Injury Index; TRII=Training-Related Injury Index; CII=Comprehensive Injury Index; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; CI=confidence interval; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group; AT=athletic trainer group

^aChi-square statistic

Because of differences in baseline injury incidence, the MAT and AT groups were analyzed separately in the Cox regression analyses so the groups could be compared to their respective baselines. Table 5 shows the results of the univariate Cox regression for the BCT MAT group. Compared to the baseline period, injury risk was lower in the intervention period for both men and women. For both men and women, injury risk was higher among those who were older, had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lives, had started smoking earlier in their lives, had smoked in the 30 days before BCT, had rated themselves as less physically active compared to their peers, had a lower frequency of sports, exercise or running in the two months before BCT, had a shorter history of running or weight training, and had a prior lower limb injury especially if that lower limb injury had restricted activity for a ≥ 1 one week or if they had not fully recovered from that injury. In addition, men were at higher injury risk if they had very low or very high BMI or had a lower frequency of weight training. Women tended to be at higher injury risk if they had lower BMI, no menstrual cycles in the last year, had gone ≥ 6 months without a menstrual cycle, had taken birth control pills in the last month, or had been pregnant over one year ago.

Table 5. Univariate Cox Regression Analysis among BCT MAT Group

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Phase | Baseline | 2747 | 1.00 | Referent | 818 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Intervention | 2418 | 0.84 (0.74-0.95) | <0.01 | 1042 | 0.62 (0.53-0.72) | <0.01 |
| Age | <20.0 years | 2108 | 1.00 | Referent | 884 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 2079 | 1.18 (1.03-1.34) | 0.01 | 659 | 1.08 (0.94-1.25) | 0.27 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 595 | 1.19 (0.98-1.44) | 0.08 | 183 | 1.07 (0.85-1.35) | 0.55 |
| | ≥ 30.0 | 383 | 1.77 (1.45-2.17) | <0.01 | 134 | 1.67 (1.32-2.11) | <0.01 |
| Body Mass Index | <18.5 kg/m ² | 103 | 1.53 (1.05-2.23) | 0.03 | 70 | 1.28 (0.94-1.76) | 0.12 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 2593 | 1.00 | Referent | 1302 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 1961 | 1.20 (1.05-1.35) | 0.01 | 465 | 0.99 (0.85-1.16) | 0.93 |
| | ≥ 30 | 478 | 1.52 (1.26-1.83) | <0.01 | 11 | 1.03 (0.46-2.31) | 0.94 |
| Smoked 100 Cigarettes in Life | No | 3409 | 1.00 | Referent | 1400 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 1753 | 1.38 (1.23-1.56) | <0.01 | 457 | 1.48 (1.29-1.71) | <0.01 |
| Age Started Smoking | Never | 2599 | 1.00 | Referent | 116 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | <13 years | 237 | 1.96 (1.55-2.46) | <0.01 | 77 | 1.69 (1.25-2.27) | <0.01 |
| | 13-16 | 1386 | 1.29 (1.12-1.47) | <0.01 | 375 | 1.34 (1.14-1.57) | <0.01 |
| | ≥ 17 | 943 | 1.19 (1.02-1.40) | 0.03 | 247 | 1.35 (1.12-1.63) | <0.01 |
| Days Smoked 30 Days Before BT | None | 3774 | 1.00 | Referent | 1463 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 358 | 1.45 (1.17-1.78) | <0.01 | 114 | 1.31(1.02-1.68) | 0.04 |
| | 10-19 | 253 | 1.32 (1.02-1.70) | 0.03 | 60 | 1.45 (1.03-2.04) | 0.03 |
| | ≥ 20 | 775 | 1.61 (1.39-1.86) | <0.01 | 221 | 1.48 (1.23-1.79) | <0.01 |
| Cigarettes Smoked in 30 Days Before BT | None | 3794 | 1.00 | Referent | 1473 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 cig/day | 850 | 1.41 (1.22-1.63) | <0.01 | 245 | 1.26 (1.05-1.52) | <0.01 |
| | 10-19 | 351 | 1.62 (1.32-1.98) | <0.01 | 107 | 1.71 (1.34-2.19) | <0.01 |
| | ≥ 20 | 168 | 1.83 (1.39-2.40) | <0.01 | 34 | 2.01 (1.36-2.97) | <0.01 |
| Days of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 4570 | 1.00 | Referent | 1821 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 172 | 0.95 (0.69-1.32) | 0.77 | 16 | 1.31 (0.68-2.51) | 0.43 |
| | 10-19 | 107 | 1.10 (0.76-1.62) | 0.60 | 8 | 1.76 (0.79-3.93) | 0.17 |
| | ≥ 20 | 314 | 0.72 (0.54-0.95) | 0.02 | 14 | 1.20 (0.57-2.52) | 0.63 |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|------------------|------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Amount of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 4560 | 1.00 | Referent | 1824 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≤3/4 cans,plugs | 361 | 0.90 (0.71-1.14) | 0.38 | 25 | 1.55 (0.93-2.58) | 0.09 |
| | 1 to 1-3/4 | 196 | 0.71 (0.50-1.01) | 0.05 | 8 | 1.71 (0.77-3.81) | 0.19 |
| | ≥2 | 46 | 1.11 (0.63-1.96) | 0.72 | 3 | 0.70 (0.10-4.96) | 0.72 |
| Physical Activity Before BT Compared to Peers | Much Less Active | 301 | 2.84 (2.21-3.66) | <0.01 | 255 | 2.15 (1.63-2.85) | <0.01 |
| | Less Active | 954 | 1.98 (1.60-2.43) | <0.01 | 449 | 1.47 (1.12-1.92) | <0.01 |
| | Average | 1305 | 1.75 (1.43-2.14) | <0.01 | 493 | 1.38 (1.06-1.80) | 0.02 |
| | More Active | 1741 | 1.22 (0.99-1.49) | 0.06 | 477 | 1.27 (0.7-1.66) | 0.09 |
| | Much More Active | 858 | 1.00 | Referent | 183 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Exercise or Sports Frequency 2 Months Before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 699 | 2.11 (1.77-2.51) | <0.01 | 382 | 1.55 (1.28-1.89) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 2814 | 1.39 (1.22-1.60) | <0.01 | 1016 | 1.29 (1.10-1.52) | <0.01 |
| | ≤5 | 1648 | 1.00 | Referent | 460 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 1448 | 1.56 (1.30-1.88) | <0.01 | 628 | 1.48 (1.19-1.83) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 2908 | 1.01 (0.85-1.20) | 0.93 | 978 | 1.16 (0.94-1.43) | 0.18 |
| | ≤5 | 795 | 1.00 | Referent | 245 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 1542 | 1.63 (1.35-1.97) | <0.01 | 621 | 1.78 (1.43-2.23) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 2815 | 1.17 (0.98-1.41) | 0.09 | 970 | 1.48 (1.20-1.84) | <0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 797 | 1.00 | Referent | 266 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 2152 | 1.46 (1.22-1.75) | <0.01 | 1016 | 1.10 (0.84-1.43) | 0.49 |
| | 2-4 | 2193 | 1.20 (0.99-1.44) | 0.06 | 714 | 0.89 (0.67-1.17) | 0.39 |
| | ≤5 | 811 | 1.00 | Referent | 124 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 2239 | 1.42 (1.22-1.66) | <0.01 | 1102 | 1.50 (1.18-1.89) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 1663 | 1.14 (0.97-1.35) | 0.11 | 554 | 1.26 (0.98-1.62) | 0.07 |
| | ≤7 | 1260 | 1.00 | Referent | 199 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Prior Lower Limb Injury | No | 3969 | 1.00 | Referent | 1456 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 1193 | 1.34 (1.19-1.53) | <0.01 | 404 | 1.22 (1.05-1.42) | <0.01 |
| Prior Injury Prevent Activities ≥1 Week | No Prior Injury | 3969 | 1.00 | Referent | 1456 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 447 | 1.16 (0.95-1.42) | 0.14 | 140 | 1.16 (0.91-1.47) | 0.24 |
| | Yes | 739 | 1.46 (1.26-1.70) | <0.01 | 261 | 1.27 (1.06-1.52) | <0.01 |
| Totally Recovered from Prior Injury | No Prior Injury | 3965 | 1.00 | Referent | 1457 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 64 | 3.42 (2.42-4.81) | <0.01 | 36 | 2.35 (1.58-3.51) | <0.01 |
| | Yes | 1119 | 1.26 (1.10-1.44) | <0.01 | 363 | 1.15 (0.98-1.35) | 0.09 |
| Age at Menarche | No Menses Yet | | | | 13 | 1.31 (0.65-2.63) | 0.45 |
| | 6-10 years | | | | 163 | 1.08 (0.86-1.35) | 0.50 |
| | 11-14 | | | | 1477 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 15-17 | | | | 207 | 0.99 (0.80-1.21) | 0.90 |
| Menstrual Cycles in Last Year | No Cycles | | | | 55 | 1.68 (1.21-2.34) | <0.01 |
| | 1-9 cycles | | | | 308 | 1.14 (0.96-1.36) | 0.14 |
| | 10-12 | | | | 1374 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≥13 | | | | 86 | 1.13 (0.84-1.52) | 0.44 |
| Gone ≥6 Months without Menstrual Cycle | No | | | | 1574 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 126 | 1.43 (1.13-1.80) | <0.01 |
| | No Menses Yet | | | | 13 | 1.33 (0.66-2.67) | 0.42 |
| Taken Birth Control Pills in Last 12 Months | No | | | | 1094 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 743 | 1.15 (1.00-1.31) | 0.04 |
| Time Since Last Pregnancy | Never | | | | 1509 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-12 Months Ago | | | | 67 | 1.23 (0.88-1.71) | 0.23 |
| | ≥13 | | | | 284 | 1.34 (1.13-1.58) | <0.01 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; BT=basic training

Table 6 shows the results of the univariate Cox regression for the BCT AT group. Results were similar to that of the BCT MAT group. Compared to the baseline

period, injury risk was lower in the intervention period for both men and women. For both men and women, injury risk was higher among those who were older, had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lives, had smoked in the 30 days before BCT, had rated themselves as less physically active compared to their peers, had a lower frequency of sports, exercise, or running in the two months before BCT, had a shorter history of running, had a shorter history of weight training, and had a prior lower limb injury, especially if that lower limb injury had restricted activity for a ≥ 1 week or if they had not fully recovered from that injury. In addition, men were at higher injury risk if they had a lower frequency of weight training and women tended to be at higher injury risk if they had no menstrual cycles in the last year, had gone ≥ 6 months without a menstrual cycle, had taken birth control pills in the last month, or had ever been pregnant.

Table 6. Univariate Cox Regression Analysis among BCT AT Group

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Phase | Baseline | 1059 | 1.00 | Referent | 338 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Intervention | 985 | 0.81 (0.70-0.95) | <0.01 | 346 | 0.78 (0.63-1.01) | 0.05 |
| Age | <20.0 years | 795 | 1.00 | Referent | 309 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 832 | 0.97 (0.82-1.14) | 0.67 | 254 | 1.19 (0.97-1.46) | 0.09 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 250 | 1.19 (0.95-1.50) | 0.13 | 70 | 0.91 (0.65-1.28) | 0.58 |
| | ≥ 30.0 | 167 | 1.43 (1.11-1.83) | <0.01 | 51 | 1.55 (1.00-1.58) | 0.05 |
| Body Mass Index | <18.5 kg/m ² | 35 | 1.06 (0.61-1.84) | 0.85 | 20 | 1.05 (0.60-1.82) | 0.87 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 1048 | 1.00 | Referent | 478 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 751 | 1.10 (0.94-1.28) | 0.23 | 182 | 1.06 (0.86-1.30) | 0.60 |
| | ≥ 30 | 203 | 1.17 (0.92-1.48) | 0.21 | 0 | ----- | |
| Smoked 100 Cigarettes in Life | No | 1386 | 1.00 | Referent | 501 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 655 | 1.45 (1.26-1.68) | <0.01 | 182 | 1.44 (1.18-1.77) | <0.01 |
| Age Started Smoking | Never | 1058 | 1.00 | Referent | 416 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | <13 years | 102 | 1.62 (1.20-2.19) | <0.01 | 28 | 1.50 (0.96-2.35) | 0.07 |
| | 13-16 | 498 | 1.30 (1.10-1.55) | <0.01 | 153 | 1.15 (0.92-1.45) | 0.22 |
| | ≥ 17 | 386 | 1.25 (1.03-1.51) | 0.02 | 87 | 1.20 (0.90-1.59) | 0.21 |
| Days Smoked 30 Days Before BT | None | 1500 | 1.00 | Referent | 535 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 155 | 1.21 (0.94-1.58) | 0.15 | 38 | 1.15 (0.77-1.73) | 0.50 |
| | 10-19 | 78 | 0.93 (0.62-1.37) | 0.70 | 22 | 2.04 (1.29-3.25) | <0.01 |
| | ≥ 20 | 308 | 1.60 (1.34-1.92) | <0.01 | 89 | 1.55 (1.19-2.01) | <0.01 |
| Cigarettes Smoked in 30 Days Before BT | None | 1505 | 1.00 | Referent | 537 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 cig/day | 340 | 1.26 (1.04-1.51) | 0.02 | 100 | 1.39 (1.08-1.79) | 0.01 |
| | 10-19 | 137 | 1.68 (1.31-2.16) | <0.01 | 35 | 1.69 (1.15-2.49) | <0.01 |
| | ≥ 20 | 60 | 1.50 (1.03-2.19) | 0.04 | 11 | 3.70 (2.02-6.78) | <0.01 |
| Days of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 1799 | 1.00 | Referent | 674 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 59 | 1.25 (0.85-1.84) | 0.25 | 7 | 1.37 (0.57-3.32) | 0.48 |
| | 10-19 | 48 | 1.22 (0.79-1.88) | 0.38 | 0 | ----- | ----- |
| | ≥ 20 | 138 | 1.03 (0.78-1.37) | 0.83 | 3 | 0.48 (0.07-3.38) | 0.46 |
| Amount of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 1801 | 1.00 | Referent | 673 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | $\leq 3/4$ cans, plugs | 159 | 0.86 (0.65-1.14) | 0.29 | 8 | 0.70 (0.26-1.86) | 0.47 |
| | 1 to 1-3/4 | 64 | 1.45 (1.01-2.07) | 0.04 | 2 | 0.94 (0.13-6.70) | 0.95 |
| | ≥ 2 | 19 | 1.57 (0.84-2.93) | 0.16 | 0 | ----- | ----- |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Activity Before BT Compared to Peers | Much Less Active | 98 | 1.82 (1.27-2.61) | <0.01 | 105 | 2.85 (1.87-4.36) | <0.01 |
| | Less Active | 383 | 1.77 (1.38-2.28) | <0.01 | 175 | 2.57 (1.72-3.85) | <0.01 |
| | Average | 534 | 1.47 (1.15-1.87) | <0.01 | 165 | 2.18 (1.45-3.28) | <0.01 |
| | More Active | 691 | 1.21 (0.95-1.54) | 0.12 | 173 | 1.34 (0.88-2.03) | 0.17 |
| | Much More Active | 326 | 1.00 | Referent | 66 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Exercise or Sports Frequency 2 Months Before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 236 | 1.77 (1.40-2.23) | <0.01 | 156 | 1.75 (1.32-2.33) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 1167 | 1.29 (1.09-1.53) | <0.01 | 372 | 1.47 (1.14-1.88) | <0.01 |
| | ≤5 | 628 | 1.00 | Referent | 152 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 532 | 1.79 (1.39-2.29) | <0.01 | 256 | 1.79 (1.30-2.47) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 1228 | 1.20 (0.94-1.52) | 0.14 | 340 | 1.37 (1.00-1.87) | 0.05 |
| | ≤5 | 275 | 1.00 | Referent | 88 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 572 | 2.12 (1.65-2.72) | <0.01 | 249 | 1.97 (1.42-2.74) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 1160 | 1.48 (1.16-1.89) | <0.01 | 339 | 1.63 (1.18-2.25) | <0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 305 | 1.00 | Referent | 93 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 837 | 1.33 (1.06-1.66) | 0.01 | 398 | 1.16 (0.80-1.68) | 0.45 |
| | 2-4 | 892 | 1.13 (0.90-1.42) | 0.28 | 235 | 0.81 (0.55-1.19) | 0.29 |
| | ≤5 | 308 | 1.00 | Referent | 47 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 899 | 1.60 (1.31-1.95) | <0.01 | 426 | 1.77 (1.27-2.47) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 667 | 1.50 (1.22-1.85) | <0.01 | 179 | 1.46 (1.01-2.10) | 0.04 |
| | ≤7 | 474 | 1.00 | Referent | 79 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Prior Lower Limb Injury | No | 1586 | 1.00 | Referent | 557 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 452 | 1.33 (1.13-1.56) | <0.01 | 126 | 1.27 (1.01-1.60) | 0.05 |
| Prior Injury Prevent Activities ≥1 Week | No Prior Injury | 1586 | 1.00 | Referent | 557 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 161 | 1.19 (0.92-1.54) | 0.19 | 41 | 1.12 (0.76-1.66) | 0.56 |
| | Yes | 290 | 1.40 (1.16-1.70) | <0.01 | 85 | 1.35 (1.03-1.77) | 0.03 |
| Totally Recovered from Prior Injury | No Prior Injury | 1582 | 1.00 | Referent | 557 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 31 | 2.18 (1.36-3.49) | <0.01 | 14 | 2.44 (1.37-4.34) | <0.01 |
| | Yes | 415 | 1.27 (1.07-1.50) | <0.01 | 111 | 1.20 (0.94-1.54) | 0.15 |
| Age at Menarche | No Menses Yet | | | | 1 | ----- | ----- |
| | 6-10 years | | | | 66 | 1.07 (0.78-1.47) | 0.68 |
| | 11-14 | | | | 539 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 15-17 | | | | 78 | 1.11 (0.83-1.49) | 0.50 |
| Menstrual Cycles in Last Year | No Cycles | | | | 29 | 2.05 (1.37-3.08) | <0.01 |
| | 1-9 cycles | | | | 87 | 1.07 (0.81-1.42) | 0.64 |
| | 10-12 | | | | 537 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≥13 | | | | 20 | 1.17 (0.68-1.99) | 0.57 |
| Gone ≥6 Months without Menstrual Cycle | No | | | | 591 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 49 | 1.55 (1.10-2.17) | 0.04 |
| | No Menses Yet | | | | 1 | ----- | ----- |
| Taken Birth Control Pills in Last 12 Months | No | | | | 409 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 271 | 1.38 (1.14-1.66) | <0.01 |
| Time Since Last Pregnancy | Never | | | | 575 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-12 Months Ago | | | | 9 | 2.34 (1.16-4.72) | 0.02 |
| | ≥13 | | | | 100 | 1.35 (1.05-1.74) | 0.02 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; BT=basic training

Table 7 shows the results of the univariate Cox regression for the MP MAT group. Compared to the baseline period, injury risk was lower in the intervention period for both men and women. For both men and women, injury risk was higher among those who had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lives, had smoked in the 30 days before BCT, had rated themselves as less physically active compared to their

peers, had a shorter history of running, and had a prior lower limb injury. Men were at higher injury risk if they had a shorter history of weight training or had a lower limb injury that prevented activity for ≥ 1 week, even if they reported that they had totally recovered from that injury. Women tended to be at higher injury risk if they had a lower frequency of running in the two months before training, reported a prior injury that they had not recovered from, had later menarche age, and had no or few menstrual cycles in the last year.

Table 7. Univariate Cox Regression Analysis among MP MAT Group

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Phase | Baseline | 764 | 1.00 | Referent | 236 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Intervention | 417 | 0.78 (0.62-0.97) | <0.01 | 145 | 0.75 (0.55-0.98) | <0.01 |
| Age | <20.0 years | 705 | 1.00 | Referent | 236 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 378 | 1.19 (0.96-1.47) | 0.11 | 129 | 1.15 (0.88-1.50) | 0.30 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 65 | 1.10 (0.71-1.70) | 0.68 | 10 | 0.78 (0.32-1.89) | 0.58 |
| | ≥ 30.0 | 33 | 1.56 (0.92-2.63) | 0.10 | 6 | 1.88 (0.77-4.60) | 0.16 |
| Body Mass Index | <18.5 kg/m ² | 18 | 0.70 (0.23-1.64) | 0.33 | 14 | 0.76 (0.37-1.54) | 0.45 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 637 | 1.00 | Referent | 264 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 442 | 1.14 (0.93-1.40) | 0.22 | 100 | 0.98 (0.74-1.30) | 0.89 |
| | ≥ 30 | 81 | 1.02 (0.69-1.53) | 0.91 | 2 | 0.70 (0.10-4.99) | 0.72 |
| Smoked 100 Cigarettes in Life | No | 821 | 1.00 | Referent | 269 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 360 | 1.44 (1.18-1.77) | <0.01 | 112 | 1.29 (0.99-1.68) | 0.07 |
| Age Started Smoking | Never | 623 | 1.00 | Referent | 220 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | <13 years | 36 | 1.53 (0.91-2.58) | 0.11 | 16 | 1.59 (0.90-2.81) | 0.11 |
| | 13-16 | 324 | 1.18 (0.94-1.48) | 0.16 | 84 | 0.95 (0.69-1.31) | 0.75 |
| | ≥ 17 | 198 | 1.09 (0.82-1.43) | 0.53 | 61 | 1.29 (0.92-1.81) | 0.14 |
| Days Smoked 30 Days Before BT | None | 882 | 1.00 | Referent | 289 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 65 | 1.11 (0.72-1.71) | 0.65 | 23 | 1.72 (1.06-2.79) | 0.03 |
| | 10-19 | 60 | 0.84 (0.51-1.36) | 0.47 | 13 | 1.06 (0.52-2.15) | 0.87 |
| | ≥ 20 | 174 | 1.41 (1.09-1.82) | <0.01 | 56 | 1.30 (0.93-1.82) | 0.13 |
| Cigarettes Smoked in 30 Days Before BT | None | 884 | 1.00 | Referent | 289 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 cig/day | 172 | 1.24 (0.95-1.61) | 0.12 | 59 | 1.30 (0.93-1.82) | 0.13 |
| | 10-19 | 86 | 1.06 (0.72-1.55) | 0.77 | 21 | 1.18 (0.68-2.03) | 0.55 |
| | ≥ 20 | 39 | 1.67 (1.04-2.69) | 0.04 | 12 | 2.06 (1.12-3.78) | <0.01 |
| Days of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 942 | 1.00 | Referent | 372 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 46 | 1.15 (0.71-1.85) | 0.57 | 4 | 1.37 (0.51-3.69) | 0.53 |
| | 10-19 | 35 | 0.97 (0.53-1.76) | 0.91 | 1 | 0.99 (0.14-7.09) | 0.99 |
| | ≥ 20 | 158 | 0.98 (0.73-1.31) | 0.86 | 4 | 1.33 (0.43-4.14) | 0.63 |
| Amount of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 951 | 1.00 | Referent | 373 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | $\leq 3/4$ cans,plugs | 66 | 1.10 (0.72-1.68) | 0.67 | 1 | 2.66 (0.37-19.01) | 0.33 |
| | 1 to 1-3/4 | 115 | 1.09 (0.79-1.50) | 0.61 | 5 | 1.12 (0.42-3.02) | 0.82 |
| | ≥ 2 | 46 | 1.06 (0.64-1.75) | 0.83 | 2 | 1.17 (0.29-4.71) | 0.83 |
| Activity Before BT Compared to Peers | Much Less Active | 51 | 1.45 (0.89-2.36) | 0.13 | 29 | 1.91 (1.00-3.65) | 0.05 |
| | Less Active | 181 | 1.61 (1.16-2.23) | <0.01 | 95 | 1.80 (1.06-3.06) | 0.03 |
| | Average | 314 | 1.11 (0.82-1.52) | 0.50 | 122 | 1.51 (0.90-2.55) | 0.12 |
| | More Active | 440 | 0.80 (0.59-1.08) | 0.15 | 102 | 1.17 (0.69-2.00) | 0.57 |
| | Much More Active | 195 | 1.00 | Referent | 33 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Exercise or Sports Frequency 2 Months Before BT | ≤ 1 time/wk | 116 | 1.35 (0.97-1.87) | 0.07 | 56 | 1.31 (0.87-1.97) | 0.20 |
| | 2-4 | 623 | 0.97 (0.79-1.20) | 0.79 | 223 | 1.40 (1.04-1.90) | 0.03 |
| | ≤ 5 | 442 | 1.00 | Referent | 102 | 1.00 | Referent |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Running/ Jogging Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 289 | 1.12 (0.81-1.55) | 0.48 | 112 | 1.56 (1.01-2.42) | 0.05 |
| | 2-4 | 726 | 0.92 (0.69-1.23) | 0.56 | 220 | 1.34 (0.89-2.02) | 0.17 |
| | ≤5 | 165 | 1.00 | Referent | 49 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/ Jogging Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 285 | 1.39 (1.04-1.85) | 0.02 | 105 | 1.84 (1.24-2.74) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 625 | 1.15 (0.89-1.48) | 0.30 | 204 | 1.60 (1.11-2.31) | 0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 271 | 1.00 | Referent | 72 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 439 | 1.19 (0.91-1.57) | 0.21 | 200 | 0.86 (0.54-1.36) | 0.52 |
| | 2-4 | 524 | 0.89 (0.68-1.18) | 0.42 | 152 | 0.71 (0.44-1.14) | 0.16 |
| | ≤5 | 217 | 1.00 | Referent | 29 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 440 | 1.46 (1.15-1.86) | <0.01 | 195 | 1.36 (0.91-2.04) | 0.13 |
| | 2-6 | 360 | 1.27 (0.98-1.64) | 0.08 | 133 | 1.30 (0.85-1.98) | 0.22 |
| | ≤7 | 380 | 1.00 | Referent | 52 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Prior Lower Limb Injury | No | 906 | 1.00 | Referent | 293 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 274 | 1.38 (1.11-1.71) | <0.01 | 88 | 1.34 (1.01-1.78) | 0.04 |
| Prior Injury Prevent Activities ≥1 Week | No Prior Injury | 906 | 1.00 | Referent | 293 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 99 | 1.28 (0.91-1.79) | 0.16 | 25 | 1.51 (0.96-2.37) | 0.08 |
| | Yes | 174 | 1.42 (1.09-1.83) | <0.01 | 63 | 1.28 (0.92-1.77) | 0.14 |
| Totally Recovered from Prior Injury | No Prior Injury | 906 | 1.00 | Referent | 293 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 17 | 1.24 (0.55-2.79) | 0.60 | 13 | 2.59 (1.47-4.56) | <0.01 |
| | Yes | 257 | 1.38 (1.11-1.73) | <0.01 | 75 | 1.20 (0.89-1.63) | 0.24 |
| Age at Menarche | No Menses Yet | | | | 0 | ----- | ----- |
| | 6-10 years | | | | 33 | 0.93 (0.58-1.49) | 0.77 |
| | 11-14 | | | | 298 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 15-17 | | | | 50 | 1.41 (1.00-2.00) | 0.05 |
| Menstrual Cycles in Last Year | No Cycles | | | | 11 | 1.86 (1.03-3.34) | 0.04 |
| | 1-9 cycles | | | | 87 | 1.57 (1.18-2.09) | <0.01 |
| | 10-12 | | | | 264 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≥13 | | | | 15 | 1.13 (0.56-2.30) | 0.73 |
| Gone ≥6 Months without Menstrual Cycle | No | | | | 330 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 27 | 1.43 (0.92-2.22) | 0.11 |
| | No Menses Yet | | | | 0 | ----- | ----- |
| Taken Birth Control Pills in Last 12 Months | No | | | | 207 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 174 | 1.13 (0.88-1.45) | 0.34 |
| Time Since Last Pregnancy | Never | | | | 344 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-12 Months Ago | | | | 9 | 0.65 (0.24-1.74) | 0.39 |
| | ≥13 | | | | 28 | 1.08 (0.67-1.75) | 0.75 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; BT=basic training

Table 8 shows the results of the univariate Cox regression for the MP AT group. Compared to the baseline period, injury risk was lower in the intervention period for both men and women. For both men and women, injury risk was higher among those who were older, had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their lives, had rated themselves as less physically active compared to their peers, a lower frequency of exercise or sport in the 2 months before training, and had a shorter history of running or weight training. In addition, men were at higher injury risk if they had started smoking at a younger age, had smoked in the 30 days before training, or had not fully recovered from a prior lower limb injury. Women were at higher injury risk if they had a lower frequency of running in the two months before training, had ≥13 menstrual cycles in the last year, had taken birth control pills in the last year, or had

been pregnant over a year ago.

Table 8. Univariate Cox Regression Analysis among MP AT Group

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Phase | Baseline | 1353 | 1.00 | Referent | 386 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Intervention | 609 | 0.60 (0.49-0.74) | <0.01 | 233 | 0.59 (0.46-0.76) | <0.01 |
| Age | <20.0 years | 1249 | 1.00 | Referent | 378 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 590 | 1.32 (1.11-1.57) | <0.01 | 206 | 1.12 (0.90-1.41) | 0.31 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 86 | 1.33 (0.91-1.94) | 0.15 | 27 | 1.14 (0.69-1.90) | 0.61 |
| | ≥30.0 | 37 | 2.05 (1.28-3.29) | <0.01 | 8 | 2.46 (1.09-5.55) | 0.03 |
| Body Mass Index | <18.5 kg/m ² | 33 | 1.33 (0.75-2.37) | 0.33 | 18 | 0.91 (0.48-1.71) | 0.77 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 1156 | 1.00 | Referent | 433 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 640 | 1.09 (0.91-1.29) | 0.36 | 162 | 0.88 (0.69-1.12) | 0.31 |
| | ≥30 | 132 | 1.30 (0.96-1.76) | 0.09 | 4 | 0.86 (0.22-3.47) | 0.84 |
| Smoked 100 Cigarettes in Life | No | 1430 | 1.00 | Referent | 476 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 530 | 1.42 (1.19-1.68) | <0.01 | 143 | 1.23 (0.97-1.57) | 0.09 |
| Age Started Smoking | Never | 1079 | 1.00 | Referent | 380 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | <13 years | 74 | 1.61 (1.11-2.34) | 0.01 | 20 | 1.43 (0.80-2.55) | 0.23 |
| | 13-16 | 491 | 1.37 (1.14-1.65) | <0.01 | 138 | 1.18 (0.92-1.52) | 0.20 |
| | ≥17 | 318 | 0.96 (0.76-1.23) | 0.77 | 81 | 1.14 (0.83-1.57) | 0.42 |
| Days Smoked 30 Days Before BT | None | 1511 | 1.00 | Referent | 500 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 128 | 1.11 (0.80-1.54) | 0.53 | 19 | 1.32 (0.76-2.31) | 0.32 |
| | 10-19 | 66 | 1.11 (0.72-1.72) | 0.63 | 14 | 0.89 (0.42-1.87) | 0.75 |
| | ≥20 | 256 | 1.63 (1.32-2.01) | <0.01 | 86 | 1.28 (0.96-1.71) | 0.10 |
| Cigarettes Smoked in 30 Days Before BT | None | 1513 | 1.00 | Referent | 500 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 cig/day | 275 | 1.19 (0.94-1.49) | 0.14 | 73 | 1.15 (0.84-1.58) | 0.37 |
| | 10-19 | 122 | 1.54 (1.15-2.08) | <0.01 | 32 | 1.28 (0.81-2.04) | 0.29 |
| | ≥20 | 51 | 2.50 (1.72-3.64) | <0.01 | 14 | 1.62 (0.86-3.05) | 0.13 |
| Days of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 1620 | 1.00 | Referent | 587 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 72 | 1.57 (1.09-2.25) | 0.02 | 8 | 0.34 (0.08-1.35) | 0.13 |
| | 10-19 | 60 | 0.93 (0.57-1.51) | 0.77 | 7 | 1.27 (0.52-3.07) | 0.60 |
| | ≥20 | 210 | 1.05 (0.81-1.37) | 0.70 | 7 | 0.79 (0.25-2.47) | 0.69 |
| Amount of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 1629 | 1.00 | Referent | 599 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≤3/4 cans,plugs | 131 | 1.04 (0.75-1.44) | 0.82 | 14 | 0.69 (0.31-1.56) | 0.38 |
| | 1 to 1-3/4 | 152 | 1.15 (0.87-1.54) | 0.33 | 5 | 1.60 (0.60-4.29) | 0.35 |
| | ≥2 | 46 | 1.59 (1.02-2.49) | 0.04 | 1 | ----- | ----- |
| Activity Before BT Compared to Peers | Much Less Active | 95 | 1.92 (1.33-2.78) | <0.01 | 66 | 1.50 (0.96-2.33) | 0.07 |
| | Less Active | 232 | 1.68 (1.28-2.20) | <0.01 | 142 | 1.57 (1.07-2.30) | 0.02 |
| | Average | 482 | 1.35 (1.04-1.75) | 0.02 | 160 | 0.99 (0.67-1.46) | 0.95 |
| | More Active | 688 | 1.10 (0.86-1.41) | 0.45 | 181 | 1.02 (0.70-1.50) | 0.91 |
| | Much More Active | 374 | 1.00 | Referent | 70 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Exercise or Sports Frequency 2 Months Before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 206 | 1.63 (1.27-2.10) | <0.01 | 102 | 1.63 (1.18-2.24) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 1002 | 1.10 (0.92-1.31) | 0.30 | 336 | 1.29 (1.00-1.66) | 0.05 |
| | ≤5 | 750 | 1.00 | Referent | 181 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/ Jogging Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 503 | 1.05 (0.81-1.37) | 0.70 | 195 | 1.59 (1.13-2.24) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 1181 | 0.90 (0.71-1.14) | 0.38 | 327 | 1.29 (0.93-1.79) | 0.12 |
| | ≤5 | 276 | 1.00 | Referent | 97 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/ Jogging Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 459 | 1.46 (1.16-1.85) | <0.01 | 168 | 2.01 (1.41-2.87) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 1044 | 1.12 (0.90-1.38) | 0.31 | 328 | 2.21 (1.59-3.06) | <0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 458 | 1.00 | Referent | 121 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 686 | 1.17 (0.94-1.47) | 0.16 | 323 | 1.36 (0.91-2.02) | 0.13 |
| | 2-4 | 903 | 0.93 (0.74-1.16) | 0.49 | 240 | 1.13 (0.75-1.71) | 0.55 |
| | ≤5 | 373 | 1.00 | Referent | 56 | 1.00 | Referent |

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|-----------------|------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Weight Training Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 689 | 1.27 (1.05-1.55) | 0.01 | 336 | 1.75 (1.25-2.46) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 612 | 1.02 (0.83-1.26) | 0.82 | 187 | 1.55 (1.07-2.23) | 0.02 |
| | ≤7 | 660 | 1.00 | Referent | 96 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Prior Lower Limb Injury | No | 144 | 1.00 | Referent | 445 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 520 | 1.14 (0.95-1.36) | 0.16 | 174 | 1.14 (0.91-1.44) | 0.26 |
| Prior Injury Prevent Activities ≥1 Week | No Prior Injury | 1442 | 1.00 | Referent | 445 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 174 | 1.15 (0.87-1.52) | 0.33 | 118 | 1.11 (0.76-1.61) | 0.58 |
| | Yes | 345 | 1.12 (0.91-1.39) | 0.28 | 56 | 1.16 (0.89-1.51) | 0.28 |
| Totally Recovered from Prior Injury | No Prior Injury | 1439 | 1.00 | Referent | 445 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 34 | 2.36 (1.45-3.83) | <0.01 | 7 | 1.13 (0.42-3.04) | 0.81 |
| | Yes | 484 | 1.07 (0.89-1.29) | 0.46 | 167 | 1.14 (0.91-1.45) | 0.26 |
| Age at Menarche | No Menses Yet | | | | 5 | 0.24 (0.03-1.74) | 0.16 |
| | 6-10 years | | | | 88 | 1.18 (0.88-1.59) | 0.26 |
| | 11-14 | | | | 459 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 15-17 | | | | 67 | 0.81 (0.57-1.17) | 0.27 |
| Menstrual Cycles in Last Year | No Cycles | | | | 15 | 1.04 (0.54-2.03) | 0.91 |
| | 1-9 cycles | | | | 106 | 1.01 (0.75-1.34) | 0.97 |
| | 10-12 | | | | 421 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≥13 | | | | 25 | 1.71 (1.06-2.78) | 0.03 |
| Gone ≥6 Months without Menstrual Cycle | No | | | | 547 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 40 | 1.26 (0.84-1.89) | 0.27 |
| | No Menses Yet | | | | 8 | 0.60 (0.19-1.88) | 0.38 |
| Taken Birth Control Pills in Last 12 Months | No | | | | 341 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 271 | 1.23 (0.99-1.52) | 0.06 |
| Time Since Last Pregnancy | Never | | | | 565 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-12 Months Ago | | | | 9 | 1.23 (0.55-2.76) | 0.61 |
| | ≥13 | | | | 45 | 1.71 (1.20-2.46) | <0.01 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; BT=basic training

Because of the very small number of female ENGAs, the only univariate Cox regression that was performed was that comparing the phases within the MAT and AT groups. Performing univariate Cox regression on the other covariates would have further decreased sample sizes in the covariate cells, and thus further reduced statistical power. For the female ENGAs in the MAT group (n=14 in baseline phase, n=30 in intervention phase), injury risk was reduced in the intervention period compared to the baseline period but the difference was not statistically significant (HR (intervention/baseline)=0.64, 95%CI=0.30-1.35, p=0.24). For the female ENGAs in the AT group (n=24 in baseline phase, n=19 in intervention phase), injury risk was actually higher in the intervention period compared to the baseline period but the difference was not statistically significant (HR (intervention/baseline)=1.22, 95%CI=0.55-2.68, p=0.63).

Table 9 shows the univariate Cox regression for the male ENGAs showing both the MAT and the AT groups in a single table. In both the MAT and AT groups, injury risk was lower in the intervention period compared to the baseline period. Among the male MAT ENGAs, injury risk was higher among those who were older, had lower BMI, had started smoking earlier, had rated themselves as less physically active

compared to their peers, had a lower frequency of exercise or sport in the 2 months before training, had a lower frequency or shorter history of running, or had a prior lower limb injury that restricted activity for ≥ 1 week or had not recovered from a prior lower limb injury.

Among the male AT group ENGs, injury risk was higher among those who were older, had very low or very high BMI, had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their life, had smoked ≥ 20 cigarettes, had smoked at least 10-19 cigarettes/day in the 30 days before training, had rated themselves as less physically active compared to their peers, had a lower frequency of exercise or sport, had a lower frequency or shorter history of running, had a shorter history of weight training, or had a prior lower limb injury, especially if that injury restricted activity for ≥ 1 week or the recruit had not totally recovered from that injury.

Table 9. Univariate Cox Regression Analysis among ENG MAT and AT Group Men

| Variable | Strata | MAT Group | | | AT Group | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Phase | Baseline | 349 | 1.00 | Referent | 1114 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Intervention | 587 | 0.52 (0.42-0.63) | <0.01 | 818 | 0.60 (0.50-0.70) | <0.01 |
| Age | <20.0 years | 591 | 1.00 | Referent | 927 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 251 | 1.25 (0.99-1.57) | 0.06 | 787 | 1.15 (0.98-1.35) | 0.08 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 58 | 1.52 (1.03-2.25) | 0.03 | 147 | 1.28 (0.98-1.69) | 0.07 |
| | ≥ 30.0 | 36 | 1.83 (1.17-2.86) | <0.01 | 71 | 2.34 (1.71-3.21) | <0.01 |
| Body Mass Index | <18.5 kg/m ² | 14 | 3.20 (1.74-5.86) | <0.01 | 33 | 1.70 (1.05-2.77) | 0.03 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 557 | 1.00 | Referent | 1007 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 313 | 0.90 (0.72-1.12) | 0.35 | 745 | 0.96 (0.82-1.13) | 0.65 |
| | ≥ 30 | 49 | 1.10 (0.70-1.72) | 0.68 | 140 | 1.64 (1.27-2.11) | <0.01 |
| Smoked 100 Cigarettes in Life | No | 606 | 1.00 | Referent | 1238 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 326 | 1.11 (0.90-1.36) | 0.35 | 694 | 1.29 (1.11-1.49) | <0.01 |
| Age Started Smoking | Never | 444 | 1.00 | Referent | 905 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | <13 years | 46 | 1.51 (0.99-2.29) | 0.06 | 86 | 1.19 (0.85-1.68) | 0.31 |
| | 13-16 | 313 | 1.05 (0.84-1.32) | 0.65 | 617 | 1.13 (0.96-1.33) | 0.15 |
| | ≥ 17 | 133 | 0.84 (0.60-1.15) | 0.26 | 324 | 0.95 (0.77-1.18) | 0.65 |
| Days Smoked 30 Days Before BT | None | 636 | 1.00 | Referent | 1344 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 82 | 0.87 (0.59-1.28) | 0.48 | 182 | 1.18 (0.93-1.50) | 0.18 |
| | 10-19 | 59 | 1.22 (0.82-1.81) | 0.34 | 101 | 0.88 (0.62-1.25) | 0.48 |
| | ≥ 20 | 159 | 1.23 (0.95-1.60) | 0.12 | 305 | 1.33 (0.10-1.61) | <0.01 |
| Cigarettes Smoked in 30 Days Before BT | None | 640 | 1.00 | Referent | 1358 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 cig/day | 191 | 1.11 (0.87-1.43) | 0.40 | 334 | 1.07 (0.88-1.30) | 0.49 |
| | 10-19 | 73 | 1.14 (0.78-1.66) | 0.51 | 161 | 1.40 (1.10-1.78) | <0.01 |
| | ≥ 20 | 32 | 1.26 (0.74-2.17) | 0.39 | 77 | 1.44 (1.03-2.02) | 0.03 |
| Days of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 761 | 1.00 | Referent | 1577 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 35 | 0.74 (0.40-1.34) | 0.32 | 83 | 0.83 (0.57-1.21) | 0.34 |
| | 10-19 | 31 | 0.96 (0.54-1.71) | 0.89 | 59 | 1.19 (0.80-1.78) | 0.32 |
| | ≥ 20 | 108 | 1.00 (0.73-1.37) | 0.99 | 213 | 0.92 (0.76-1.13) | 0.24 |
| Amount of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 756 | 1.00 | Referent | 1583 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | $\leq 3/4$ cans, plugs | 103 | 0.79 (0.56-1.12) | 0.19 | 207 | 0.76 (0.42-1.34) | 0.12 |
| | 1 to 1-3/4 | 61 | 0.97 (0.64-1.46) | 0.87 | 106 | 0.91 (0.66-1.25) | 0.91 |
| | ≥ 2 | 15 | 1.58 (0.78-3.18) | 0.20 | 34 | 1.45 (0.89-2.34) | 0.14 |

| Variable | Strata | MAT Group | | | AT Group | | |
|---|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Activity Before BT Compared to Peers | Much Less Active | 51 | 1.51 (0.96-2.38) | 0.08 | 75 | 2.31 (1.61-3.31) | <0.01 |
| | Less Active | 177 | 1.59 (1.15-2.19) | <0.01 | 335 | 1.76 (1.37-2.24) | <0.01 |
| | Average | 215 | 1.08 (0.76-1.49) | 0.67 | 489 | 1.17 (0.92-1.49) | 0.21 |
| | More Active | 322 | 0.99 (0.73-1.34) | 0.94 | 698 | 1.17 (0.93-1.46) | 0.19 |
| | Much More Active | 169 | 1.00 | Referent | 334 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Exercise or Sports Frequency 2 Months Before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 101 | 2.09 (1.53-2.84) | <0.01 | 205 | 1.56 (1.23-1.98) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 474 | 1.27 (1.01-1.59) | 0.04 | 1026 | 1.23 (1.04-1.44) | 0.01 |
| | ≤5 | 358 | 1.00 | Referent | 699 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/ Jogging Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 271 | 1.40 (1.04-1.90) | 0.03 | 519 | 1.49 (1.17-1.89) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 507 | 0.89 (0.67-1.20) | 0.44 | 1108 | 1.20 (0.96-1.49) | 0.12 |
| | ≤5 | 156 | 1.00 | Referent | 303 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/ Jogging Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 302 | 1.39 (1.04-1.86) | 0.03 | 512 | 1.70 (1.34-2.15) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 446 | 1.10 (0.83-1.47) | 0.50 | 1057 | 1.49 (1.19-1.85) | <0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 187 | 1.00 | Referent | 363 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 383 | 1.16 (0.88-1.53) | 0.30 | 717 | 1.19 (0.96-1.47) | 0.11 |
| | 2-4 | 373 | 0.88 (0.66-1.18) | 0.39 | 894 | 0.91 (0.73-1.12) | 0.36 |
| | ≤5 | 176 | 1.00 | Referent | 320 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 395 | 1.11 (0.87-1.43) | 0.41 | 739 | 1.41 (1.18-1.70) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 295 | 1.04 (0.79-1.36) | 0.79 | 656 | 1.19 (0.98-1.45) | 0.08 |
| | ≤7 | 245 | 1.00 | Referent | 535 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Prior Lower Limb Injury | No | 732 | 1.00 | Referent | 1455 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 203 | 1.19 (0.94-1.51) | 0.15 | 477 | 1.28 (1.09-1.51) | <0.01 |
| Prior Injury Prevent Activities ≥1 Week | No Prior Injury | 732 | 1.00 | Referent | 1455 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 70 | 0.94 (0.63-1.40) | 0.76 | 184 | 1.07 (0.84-1.37) | 0.59 |
| | Yes | 133 | 1.34 (1.02-1.77) | 0.03 | 292 | 1.42 (1.18-1.72) | <0.01 |
| Totally Recovered from Prior Injury | No Prior Injury | 731 | 1.00 | Referent | 1451 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 12 | 1.88 (0.90-3.98) | 0.10 | 19 | 3.10 (1.79-5.38) | <0.01 |
| | Yes | 190 | 1.16 (0.91-1.49) | 0.23 | 457 | 1.24 (1.05-1.46) | 0.01 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; BT=basic training

Table 10 shows the univariate Cox regression for the MAT group for all types of training combined. Among both men and women, injury risk was lower in the intervention period compared to the baseline period. Among both men and women, injury risk was higher among those who were in ENG training, were older, had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their life, had started smoking earlier in life, had smoked in the 30 days before training, had rated themselves as less physically active compared to their peers, had a lower frequency of exercise or sport in the 2 months before training, had a lower frequency or shorter history of running, had a shorter history of weight training, or had a prior lower limb injury, especially if that injury had restricted activity for ≥ 1 week or the recruit had not recovered from that injury. In addition, men were at higher injury risk if they had very low or very high BMI or a lower frequency of weight training. Women were at higher risk if they had no menstrual cycles in the last year or 1-9 cycles in the last year, had gone ≥ 6 months without a menstrual cycle, had used birth control pills in the last year, or had been pregnant over 1 year ago.

Table 10. Univariate Cox Regression for MAT Group for All Types of Training Combined

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Phase | Baseline | 3860 | 1.00 | Referent | 1068 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Intervention | 3422 | 0.83 (0.76-0.91) | <0.01 | 1217 | 0.74 (0.67-0.83) | <0.01 |
| Training Type | BCT | 5165 | 1.00 | Referent | 1861 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | MP | 1181 | 1.06 (0.94-1.20) | 0.35 | 380 | 1.01 (0.87-1.18) | 0.89 |
| | ENG | 936 | 1.63 (1.44-1.83) | <0.01 | 44 | 1.40 (0.97-2.02) | 0.07 |
| Age | <20.0 years | 3404 | 1.00 | Referent | 1146 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 2708 | 1.13 (1.03-1.25) | 0.01 | 798 | 1.10 (0.97-1.24) | 0.13 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 718 | 1.14 (0.97-1.34) | 0.10 | 198 | 1.05 (0.85-1.30) | 0.67 |
| | ≥30.0 | 452 | 1.65 (1.39-1.95) | <0.01 | 143 | 1.69 (1.36-2.10) | <0.01 |
| Body Mass Index | <18.5 kg/m ² | 135 | 1.44 (1.07-1.95) | 0.02 | 86 | 1.19 (0.90-1.58) | 0.23 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 3787 | 1.00 | Referent | 1601 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 2716 | 1.10 (1.00-1.21) | 0.05 | 572 | 0.99 (0.87-1.13) | 0.91 |
| | ≥30 | 606 | 1.30 (1.11-1.52) | <0.01 | 13 | 0.96 (0.46-2.02) | 0.91 |
| Smoked 100 Cigarettes in Life | No | 4836 | 1.00 | Referent | 1694 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 2439 | 1.35 (1.23-1.47) | <0.01 | 588 | 1.48 (1.31-1.68) | <0.01 |
| Age Started Smoking | Never | 3666 | 1.00 | Referent | 1403 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | <13 years | 319 | 1.81 (1.50-2.19) | <0.01 | 99 | 1.77 (1.37-2.27) | <0.01 |
| | 13-16 | 2023 | 1.23 (1.11-1.37) | <0.01 | 471 | 1.29 (1.12-1.48) | <0.01 |
| | ≥17 | 1274 | 1.10 (0.97-1.24) | 0.16 | 312 | 1.35 (1.15-1.59) | <0.01 |
| Days Smoked 30 Days Before BT | None | 5292 | 1.00 | Referent | 1782 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 505 | 1.27 (1.08-1.51) | <0.01 | 137 | 1.37 (1.10-1.72) | <0.01 |
| | 10-19 | 372 | 1.22 (1.00-1.49) | 0.05 | 73 | 1.36 (1.00-1.84) | 0.05 |
| | ≥20 | 1108 | 1.50 (1.34-1.69) | <0.01 | 291 | 1.51 (1.29-1.77) | <0.01 |
| Cigarettes Smoked in 30 Days Before BT | None | 5318 | 1.00 | Referent | 1792 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 cig/day | 1213 | 1.33 (1.19-1.50) | <0.01 | 309 | 1.29 (1.10-1.52) | <0.01 |
| | 10-19 | 510 | 1.40 (1.19-1.65) | <0.01 | 136 | 1.67 (1.35-2.08) | <0.01 |
| | ≥20 | 239 | 1.68 (1.36-2.09) | <0.01 | 47 | 2.07 (1.50-2.87) | <0.01 |
| Days of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 6273 | 1.00 | Referent | 2234 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 253 | 0.96 (0.75-1.23) | 0.73 | 21 | 1.38 (0.82-2.35) | 0.23 |
| | 10-19 | 173 | 1.06 (0.80-1.41) | 0.67 | 11 | 1.47 (0.73-2.94) | 0.28 |
| | ≥20 | 580 | 0.90 (0.76-1.06) | 0.21 | 18 | 1.22 (0.65-2.27) | 0.54 |
| Amount of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 6267 | 1.00 | Referent | 2239 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≤3/4 cans,plugs | 530 | 0.94 (0.79-1.12) | 0.49 | 26 | 1.56 (0.95-2.56) | 0.08 |
| | 1 to 1-3/4 | 372 | 0.91 (0.74-1.12) | 0.37 | 14 | 1.26 (0.68-2.35) | 0.47 |
| | ≥2 | 107 | 1.15 (0.83-1.61) | 0.40 | 6 | 1.23 (0.46-3.28) | 0.68 |
| Activity Before BT Compared to Peers | Much Less Active | 403 | 2.02 (1.81-2.68) | <0.01 | 287 | 2.14 (1.67-2.76) | <0.01 |
| | Less Active | 1312 | 1.78 (1.52-2.07) | <0.01 | 555 | 1.55 (1.23-1.97) | <0.01 |
| | Average | 1834 | 1.42 (1.22-1.65) | <0.01 | 627 | 1.42 (1.13-1.79) | <0.01 |
| | More Active | 2503 | 1.05 (0.91-1.22) | 0.51 | 593 | 1.25 (0.99-1.59) | 0.06 |
| | Much More Active | 1222 | 1.00 | Referent | 220 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Exercise or Sports Frequency 2 Months Before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 916 | 1.87 (1.63-2.14) | <0.01 | 442 | 1.49 (1.25-1.77) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 3911 | 1.24 (1.12-1.38) | <0.01 | 1267 | 1.34 (1.16-1.54) | <0.01 |
| | ≤5 | 2448 | 1.00 | Referent | 574 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 2008 | 1.44 (1.25-1.66) | <0.01 | 750 | 1.47 (1.22-1.79) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 4141 | 0.96 (0.84-1.10) | 0.58 | 1224 | 1.19 (0.99-1.43) | 0.07 |
| | ≤5 | 1116 | 1.00 | Referent | 302 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 2129 | 1.52 (1.32-1.74) | <0.01 | 740 | 1.83 (1.51-2.21) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 3886 | 1.12 (0.99-1.28) | 0.08 | 1196 | 1.52 (1.27-1.83) | <0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 1255 | 1.00 | Referent | 346 | 1.00 | Referent |

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|--|-----------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Weight Training Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 2974 | 1.31 (1.15-1.49) | <0.01 | 1232 | 1.04 (0.82-1.30) | 0.77 |
| | 2-4 | 3090 | 1.03 (0.90-1.18) | 0.62 | 894 | 0.87 (0.68-1.10) | 0.23 |
| | ≤5 | 1204 | 1.00 | Referent | 153 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 3074 | 1.36 (1.22-1.53) | <0.01 | 1316 | 1.43 (1.18-1.75) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 2318 | 1.14 (1.01-1.29) | 0.03 | 704 | 1.27 (1.03-1.56) | 0.03 |
| | ≤7 | 1885 | 1.00 | Referent | 259 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Prior Lower Limb Injury | No | 5607 | 1.00 | Referent | 1782 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 1670 | 1.32 (1.19-1.45) | <0.01 | 503 | 1.24 (1.10-1.42) | <0.01 |
| Prior Injury Prevent Activities ≥1 Week | No Prior Injury | 5607 | 1.00 | Referent | 1782 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 616 | 1.13 (0.97-1.33) | 0.12 | 169 | 1.23 (1.00-1.52) | 0.05 |
| | Yes | 1046 | 1.42 (1.27-1.60) | <0.01 | 331 | 1.26 (1.08-1.48) | <0.01 |
| Totally Recovered from Prior Injury | No Prior Injury | 5602 | 1.00 | Referent | 1783 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 93 | 2.56 (1.91-3.42) | <0.01 | 50 | 2.44 (1.77-3.36) | <0.01 |
| | Yes | 1566 | 1.26 (1.13-1.39) | <0.01 | 447 | 1.16 (1.01-1.33) | 0.04 |
| Age at Menarche | No Menses Yet | | | | 15 | 1.59 (0.85-2.96) | 0.15 |
| | 6-10 years | | | | 1807 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 11-14 | | | | 201 | 1.07 (0.88-1.30) | 0.51 |
| | 15-17 | | | | 262 | 1.08 (0.91-1.29) | 0.38 |
| Menstrual Cycles in Last Year | No Cycles | | | | 69 | 1.47 (1.10-1.98) | 0.01 |
| | 1-9 cycles | | | | 402 | 1.24 (1.08-1.44) | <0.01 |
| | 10-12 | | | | 1666 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≥13 | | | | 104 | 1.25 (0.97-1.63) | 0.09 |
| Gone ≥6 Months without Menstrual Cycle | No | | | | 1940 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 156 | 1.42 (1.15-1.73) | <0.01 |
| | No Menses Yet | | | | 15 | 1.60 (0.86-2.98) | 0.14 |
| Taken Birth Control Pills in Last 12 Months | No | | | | 1322 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 938 | 1.16 (1.04-1.30) | 0.01 |
| Time Since Last Pregnancy | Never Pregnant | | | | 1891 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-12 Months Ago | | | | 76 | 1.12 (0.82-1.53) | 0.49 |
| | ≥13 | | | | 318 | 1.28 (1.10-1.50) | <0.01 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; BT=basic training

Table 11 shows the univariate Cox regression for the AT group for all types of training combined. Among both men and women, injury risk was lower in the intervention period compared to the baseline period. Among both men and women, injury risk was higher among those who were in MP and ENG training, were older, had smoked at least 100 cigarettes in their life, had started smoking earlier in life, had smoked in the 30 days before training, had rated themselves as less physically active compared to their peers, had a lower frequency of exercise or sport in the 2 months before training, had a lower frequency or shorter history of running, had a shorter history of weight training, or had not totally recovered from a prior lower limb injury. In addition, men were at higher injury risk if they had very low or very high BMI, a lower frequency of weight training and had a prior lower limb injury, especially if that injury restricted activity for ≥ one week. Women were at higher risk if they had no menstrual cycles in the last year, had gone ≥ 6 months without a menstrual cycle, had used birth control pills in the last year, or had been pregnant.

Table 11. Univariate Cox Regression for AT Group for All Types of Training Combined

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|---|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Phase | Baseline | 3526 | 1.00 | Referent | 748 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Intervention | 2412 | 0.77 (0.70-0.84) | | 598 | 0.83 (0.72-0.95) | <0.01 |
| Training Type | BCT | 2044 | 1.00 | Referent | 684 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | MP | 1962 | 1.59 (1.53-1.66) | <0.01 | 619 | 1.61 (1.53-1.71) | <0.01 |
| | ENG | 1932 | 1.83 (1.75-1.92) | <0.01 | 43 | 1.79 (1.53-2.19) | <0.01 |
| Age | <20.0 years | 2971 | 1.00 | Referent | 709 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 2209 | 1.20 (1.09-1.36) | <0.01 | 473 | 1.23 (1.07-1.42) | <0.01 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 483 | 1.43 (1.22-1.66) | <0.01 | 99 | 1.08 (0.82-1.42) | 0.61 |
| | ≥30.0 | 275 | 2.04 (1.71-2.44) | <0.01 | 65 | 1.55 (1.14-2.12) | <0.01 |
| Body Mass Index | <18.5 kg/m ² | 101 | 1.36 (1.00-1.85) | 0.05 | 38 | 0.97 (0.64-1.47) | 0.87 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 3211 | 1.00 | Referent | 942 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 2136 | 1.07 (0.97-1.17) | 0.16 | 354 | 0.96 (0.82-1.12) | 0.58 |
| | ≥30 | 475 | 1.39 (1.20-1.62) | <0.01 | 6 | 0.86 (0.28-2.67) | 0.79 |
| Smoked 100 Cigarettes in Life | No | 4054 | 1.00 | Referent | 1006 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 1879 | 1.41 (1.29-1.54) | <0.01 | 339 | 1.34 (1.15-1.56) | <0.01 |
| Age Started Smoking | Never | 3042 | 1.00 | Referent | 818 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | <13 years | 262 | 1.49 (1.23-1.81) | <0.01 | 50 | 1.57 (1.11-2.21) | 0.01 |
| | 13-16 | 1606 | 1.27 (1.15-1.40) | <0.01 | 305 | 1.15 (0.98-1.36) | 0.10 |
| | ≥17 | 1028 | 1.08 (0.96-1.22) | 0.20 | 173 | 1.13 (0.92-1.39) | 0.26 |
| Days Smoked 30 Days Before BT | None | 4355 | 1.00 | Referent | 1068 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 465 | 1.20 (1.03-1.41) | 0.02 | 60 | 1.27 (0.92-1.75) | 0.14 |
| | 10-19 | 245 | 0.97 (0.78-1.22) | 0.81 | 36 | 1.50 (1.02-2.22) | 0.04 |
| | ≥20 | 869 | 1.53 (1.37-1.71) | <0.01 | 182 | 1.39 (1.15-1.68) | <0.01 |
| Cigarettes Smoked in 30 Days Before BT | None | 4376 | 1.00 | Referent | 1070 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 cig/day | 949 | 1.19 (1.06-1.34) | <0.01 | 178 | 1.28 (1.06-1.56) | 0.01 |
| | 10-19 | 420 | 1.55 (1.34-1.80) | <0.01 | 72 | 1.49 (1.12-1.99) | <0.01 |
| | ≥20 | 188 | 1.73 (1.41-2.14) | <0.01 | 26 | 2.16 (1.41-3.30) | <0.01 |
| Days of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 4996 | 1.00 | Referent | 1313 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-9 days | 214 | 1.14 (0.92-1.42) | 0.24 | 15 | 0.67 (0.32-1.42) | 0.30 |
| | 10-19 | 167 | 0.87 (0.66-1.13) | 0.29 | 8 | 1.16 (0.52-2.59) | 0.72 |
| | ≥20 | 561 | 0.87 (0.75-1.02) | 0.09 | 10 | 0.62 (0.23-1.65) | 0.34 |
| Amount of Smokeless Tobacco Use | None | 5013 | 1.00 | Referent | 1314 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≤3/4 cans,plugs | 497 | 0.76 (0.65-0.91) | <0.01 | 23 | 0.70 (0.39-1.28) | 0.25 |
| | 1 to 1-3/4 | 322 | 1.03 (0.86-1.24) | 0.73 | 7 | 1.19 (0.49-2.86) | 0.70 |
| | ≥2 | 99 | 1.42 (1.06-1.89) | 0.02 | 1 | ----- | ----- |
| Activity Before BT Compared to Peers | Much Less Active | 268 | 1.99 (1.61-2.45) | <0.01 | 176 | 2.13 (1.58-2.86) | <0.01 |
| | Less Active | 1041 | 1.77 (1.53-2.05) | <0.01 | 329 | 2.00 (1.52-2.62) | <0.01 |
| | Average | 1505 | 1.35 (1.17-1.55) | <0.01 | 338 | 1.45 (1.10-1.91) | <0.01 |
| | More Active | 2077 | 1.17 (1.02-1.35) | 0.02 | 365 | 1.18 (0.90-1.56) | 0.24 |
| | Much More Active | 1034 | 1.00 | Referent | 138 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Exercise or Sports Frequency 2 Months Before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 647 | 1.68 (1.46-1.93) | <0.01 | 265 | 1.76 (1.43-2.16) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 3195 | 1.23 (1.12-1.36) | <0.01 | 736 | 1.39 (1.17-1.65) | <0.01 |
| | ≤5 | 2077 | 1.00 | Referent | 341 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 1554 | 1.43 (1.24-1.65) | <0.01 | 470 | 1.70 (1.35-2.14) | <0.01 |
| | 2-4 | 3517 | 1.09 (0.96-1.25) | 0.20 | 687 | 1.33 (1.06-1.66) | 0.01 |
| | ≤5 | 854 | 1.00 | Referent | 189 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Running/Jogging Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 1543 | 1.80 (1.57-2.07) | <0.01 | 433 | 2.09 (1.65-2.64) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 3261 | 1.38 (1.22-1.57) | <0.01 | 686 | 1.88 (1.51-2.35) | <0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 1126 | 1.00 | Referent | 222 | 1.00 | Referent |

| Variable | Strata | Men | | | Women | | |
|--|-----------------|------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value | N | Hazard Ratio (95% CI) | p-value |
| Weight Training Frequency 2 Months before BT | ≤1 time/wk | 2240 | 1.27 (1.12-1.44) | <0.01 | 741 | 1.24 (0.95-1.62) | 0.11 |
| | 2-4 | 2689 | 1.00 (0.88-1.13) | 0.96 | 495 | 0.94 (0.71-1.24) | 0.67 |
| | ≤5 | 1001 | 1.00 | Referent | 106 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Weight Training Time 2 Months before BT | ≤1 month | 2327 | 1.47 (1.32-1.64) | <0.01 | 786 | 1.80 (1.43-2.28) | <0.01 |
| | 2-6 | 1935 | 1.26 (1.12-1.41) | <0.01 | 381 | 1.52 (1.18-1.96) | <0.01 |
| | ≤7 | 1669 | 1.00 | Referent | 179 | 1.00 | Referent |
| Prior Lower Limb Injury | No | 4483 | 1.00 | Referent | 1035 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | 1449 | 1.23 (1.11-1.35) | <0.01 | 310 | 1.13 (0.96-1.33) | 0.13 |
| Prior Injury Prevent Activities ≥1 Week | No Prior Injury | 4483 | 1.00 | Referent | 1035 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 519 | 1.12 (0.96-1.30) | 0.14 | 98 | 1.07 (0.82-1.39) | 0.63 |
| | Yes | 927 | 1.28 (1.15-1.44) | <0.01 | 212 | 1.16 (0.97-1.40) | 0.11 |
| Totally Recovered from Prior Injury | No Prior Injury | 4472 | 1.00 | Referent | 1035 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | No | 84 | 2.38 (1.79-3.17) | <0.01 | 23 | 2.06 (1.29-3.30) | <0.01 |
| | Yes | 1356 | 1.17 (1.06-1.29) | <0.01 | 286 | 1.09 (0.92-1.29) | 0.32 |
| Age at Menarche | No Menses Yet | | | | 6 | 0.40 (0.10-1.58) | 0.19 |
| | 6-10 years | | | | 1028 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 11-14 | | | | 161 | 1.11 (0.90-1.36) | 0.34 |
| | 15-17 | | | | 151 | 0.95 (0.76-1.19) | 0.66 |
| Menstrual Cycles in Last Year | No Cycles | | | | 45 | 1.64 (1.16-2.30) | <0.01 |
| | 1-9 cycles | | | | 207 | 0.95 (0.78-1.16) | 0.60 |
| | 10-12 | | | | 984 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | ≥13 | | | | 47 | 1.42 (1.01-2.01) | 0.05 |
| Gone ≥6 Months without Menstrual Cycle | No | | | | 1177 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 91 | 1.39 (1.07-1.80) | 0.01 |
| | No Menses Yet | | | | 9 | 0.64 (0.24-1.71) | 0.37 |
| Taken Birth Control Pills in Last 12 Months | No | | | | 771 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | Yes | | | | 564 | 1.27 (1.11-1.46) | <0.01 |
| Time Since Last Pregnancy | Never Pregnant | | | | 1178 | 1.00 | Referent |
| | 1-12 Months Ago | | | | 19 | 1.63 (0.98-2.73) | 0.06 |
| | ≥13 | | | | 149 | 1.58 (1.29-1.93) | <0.01 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; BT=basic training

Table 12 shows the multivariate Cox regression results showing the HRs with all the significant covariates included in the analyses for each group and each type of training. For all types of training and for both groups, injury risk remained lower in the intervention period, compared to the baseline period. One exception was ENG women in the AT group where risk was elevated in the intervention period (recall that sample sizes were very small among the ENG women). For BCT, HRs comparing the intervention phase to the baseline phase were similar for the men in MAT and AT groups; HRs were lower for the women in the MAT group compared to the AT group (indicating a greater reduction in risk in the MAT group). For MP training, HRs were lower for the men and women in the AT group, compared to the MAT group. For ENG training HRs were lower for the men and women in the MAT group, compared to the AT group. When all types of training were combined, HRs were lower for the men in the AT group but lower for the women in the MAT group.

Table 12. Multivariate Cox Regression Results

| Training Type | Men | | Women | |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|
| | MAT HR-Intervention/ Baseline (95%CI) | AT HR-Intervention/ Baseline (95%CI) | MAT HR-Intervention/ Baseline (95%CI) | AT HR-Intervention/ Baseline (95%CI) |
| BCT | 0.88 (0.78-0.99) | 0.85 (0.74-0.99) | 0.72 (0.63-0.82) | 0.88 (0.73-1.06) |
| MP | 0.82 (0.66-1.01) | 0.64 (0.53-0.78) | 0.83 (0.63-1.08) | 0.62(0.49-0.79) |
| ENG | 0.51(0.41-0.62) | 0.65(0.55-0.75) | 0.64 (0.30-1.35) | 1.22 (0.55-2.68) |
| All | 0.83 (0.76-0.91) | 0.77 (0.70-0.84) | 0.74 (0.67-0.83) | 0.83 (0.72-0.95) |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group, HR=hazard ratio, CI=confidence interval

7.3 Total Injury Encounters from the DMSS

Table 13 shows a comparison of the total number of injury encounters in the MAT and AT groups in the baseline phase and a comparison of the baseline and intervention periods within MAT and AT groups. These are visits for injuries that the recruit made to the local clinic or hospital recorded in the DMSS. A recruit could have made more than one visit. For the “Ratio of Encounters per Recruit” (last column in Table 12), a number <1 indicates a greater number of encounters/recruit in the baseline period; a number >1 indicates a greater number of encounters/recruit in the intervention period.

For the BCT recruits, the average number of encounters per recruit were higher in the baseline period for the AT group among both men and women. Among the men, there was little change from the baseline to the intervention period for either the MAT or AT group (about a 5% decline in the intervention period). Among the women, the number of encounters per recruit declined from the baseline to the intervention period for the MAT group (17%) but it increased for the AT group (19%).

For the MP recruits, the average number of encounters per recruit in the baseline period was similar for the MAT and AT groups for both the men and women. Among the men, the number of encounters per recruit declined from the baseline to the intervention period for both the MAT and AT groups, although the decline in the AT group was greater than that of the MAT (27% versus 36%). Among the women, there was little change from the baseline to the intervention period for the MAT group (3%), but the AT group showed a 27% decline from the baseline to the intervention period.

For the ENG recruits, the average number of encounters per recruit tended to be higher for the MAT group in the baseline period for both the men and women. Among the men, the number of encounters per recruit declined from the baseline to the intervention period for both the MAT and AT groups, although the decline with the MAT was greater than that of the ATs (46% versus 25%). Among the women, there was a 43% decline in the number of encounters per recruit from the baseline to

the intervention period in the MAT group but a 33% increase in the number of encounters in the AT group. However, the number of female engineers was small and they had a very high number of encounters per recruit.

When all types of training were combined, the average number of encounters per recruit were higher for the AT group in the baseline period for both the men and women. Among the men, the number of encounters per recruit declined from the baseline to the intervention period for both the MAT and AT group, and the decline was similar for both groups (19% for the MAT group and 17% for the AT group). Among the women, there was a 21% decline in the number of encounters per recruit from the baseline to the intervention period in the MAT group but the AT group changed little from the baseline to the intervention period (8%).

Table 13. Total Clinic/Hospital Encounters by Group, Phase, & Type of Training

| Training Type | Gender | Group | Phase | Recruits (n) | Encounters (n) | Encounters/Recruit (mean±SD) | p-value ^a (Comparison MAT to AT in Baseline Phase) | p-value ^a (Comparison of Baseline and Intervention Phases within Group) | Ratio of Encounters/Recruit (Intervention/Baseline) |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| BCT | Men | MAT | Baseline | 2748 | 1576 | 0.57±1.43 | <0.01 | 0.47 | 0.94 |
| | | | Intervention | 2423 | 1320 | 0.54±1.43 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 1059 | 1157 | 1.09±2.11 | | 0.59 | 0.95 |
| | | | Intervention | 986 | 1027 | 1.04±2.11 | | | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 818 | 1533 | 1.87±2.63 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.83 |
| | | | Intervention | 1043 | 1625 | 1.56±2.73 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 338 | 770 | 2.28±2.73 | | 0.06 | 1.19 |
| | | | Intervention | 347 | 940 | 2.71±3.28 | | | |
| MP | Men | MAT | Baseline | 764 | 1001 | 1.31±2.03 | 0.92 | 0.03 | 0.73 |
| | | | Intervention | 417 | 400 | 0.96±3.62 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 1353 | 1307 | 0.97±2.17 | | <0.01 | 0.64 |
| | | | Intervention | 609 | 385 | 0.63±1.68 | | | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 236 | 859 | 3.64±5.07 | 0.53 | 0.84 | 0.97 |
| | | | Intervention | 145 | 512 | 3.53±4.83 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 386 | 1309 | 3.39±4.68 | | 0.02 | 0.73 |
| | | | Intervention | 233 | 574 | 2.46±4.98 | | | |
| ENG | Men | MAT | Baseline | 349 | 703 | 2.01±3.17 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.54 |
| | | | Intervention | 587 | 640 | 1.09±2.38 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 1114 | 1361 | 1.22±2.27 | | <0.01 | 0.75 |
| | | | Intervention | 818 | 755 | 0.92±2.02 | | | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 14 | 97 | 6.93±5.78 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.57 |
| | | | Intervention | 30 | 119 | 3.96±4.81 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 24 | 77 | 3.21±6.36 | | 0.61 | 1.33 |
| | | | Intervention | 19 | 81 | 4.26±7.09 | | | |

| Training Type | Gender | Group | Phase | Recruits (n) | Encounters (n) | Encounters/Recruit (mean±SD) | p-value ^a (Comparison MAT to AT in Baseline Phase) | p-value ^a (Comparison of Baseline and Intervention Phases within Group) | Ratio of Encounters/Recruit (Intervention/Baseline) |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| All | Men | MAT | Baseline | 3861 | 3280 | 0.85±1.83 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.81 |
| | | | Intervention | 3427 | 2360 | 0.69±2.02 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 3526 | 3825 | 1.08±2.19 | | | |
| | | | Intervention | 2413 | 2167 | 0.90±1.99 | | | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 1068 | 2489 | 2.33±3.49 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.79 |
| | | | Intervention | 1218 | 2256 | 1.85±3.20 | | | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 748 | 2156 | 2.88±4.03 | | | |
| | | | Intervention | 599 | 1595 | 2.66±4.18 | | | |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

^aIndependent sample t-test

7.4 Injury Encounters from Comprehensive Injury Tracker

Table 14 shows the injury encounters in the intervention period from the Comprehensive Injury Tracker, the database maintained by the MAT and ATs. For the “Ratio of Recruit Encounters”, a number <1 indicates a greater number of encounters/recruits for the AT group; a number >1 indicates a greater number of encounters/recruit for the MAT group. For men and women in BCT and ENG training, there were more encounters/recruit among those in the AT group. For men and women in MP training, there were more encounters/recruit in the MAT group. When all groups were combined, there were substantially more encounters/recruit among recruits in the AT group.

Table 14. Injury Encounters in the Intervention Phase from the Comprehensive Injury Tracker

| Type of Training | Group | Men | | | | Women | | | |
|------------------|-------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total Recruits (n) | Total Encounters (n) | Encounters /Recruit | Ratio of Recruit Encounters (MAT/AT) | Total Recruits (n) | Total Encounters (n) | Encounters /Recruit | Ratio of Recruit Encounters (MAT/AT) |
| BCT | MAT | 2423 | 337 | 0.14 | 0.59 | 1043 | 616 | 0.59 | 0.80 |
| | AT | 986 | 233 | 0.24 | | 347 | 255 | 0.74 | |
| MP | MAT | 417 | 247 | 0.59 | 1.12 | 145 | 359 | 2.48 | 1.60 |
| | AT | 609 | 323 | 0.53 | | 233 | 360 | 1.55 | |
| ENG | MAT | 587 | 125 | 0.21 | 0.17 | 30 | 65 | 2.17 | 0.55 |
| | AT | 818 | 1039 | 1.27 | | 19 | 74 | 3.90 | |
| All | MAT | 3481 | 709 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 1218 | 1040 | 0.85 | 0.74 |
| | AT | 2413 | 1595 | 0.66 | | 599 | 689 | 1.15 | |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

Appendix C contains other summary data from the Comprehensive Injury Tracker including activities associated with the injuries, anatomical locations, and diagnoses.

7.5 Injury Encounters, DMSS and Comprehensive Injury Tracker Combined

Combining encounters from the DMSS and Comprehensive Injury Tracker was undertaken to determine if the total number of patient encounters changed in the intervention period. It was not possible to perform statistics on these data because the Comprehensive Injury Tracker was de-identified and encounters could not be accurately identified by individual recruit to link to data from the DMSS.

Table 15 shows the total number of clinic/hospital medical encounters combined with MAT/AT encounters by group, phase, and type of training. The final column in Table 15 is the “Ratio-Encounters per Recruit. If this ratio >1, this indicates a higher number of encounters/recruit in the intervention period; if the ratio is <1, this indicates a lower number of encounters/recruit in the baseline period. The total number of encounters per recruit increased 15% to 65% in the intervention phase for men and women in the BCT and MP training. Men in the MAT group in ENG training, showed a 35% decrease in the number of encounters/recruit while women had a 12% decrease. Women in the AT group in ENG training showed a large increase in the number of encounters/recruit in the intervention phase in consonance with the BCT and MP men and women. When all types of training were combined, the total number of encounters/recruit increased substantially.

Table 15. Total Clinic/Hospital Medical Encounters and MAT/AT Encounters by Group, Phase, & Type of Training

| Training Type | Gender | Group | Phase | Recruits (n) | Encounters (n) | Encounters/Recruit | Ratio-Encounters per Recruit (Intervention/Baseline) |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| BCT | Men | MAT | Baseline | 2748 | 1576 | 0.57 | 1.19 |
| | | | Intervention | 2423 | 1657 | 0.69 | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 1059 | 1157 | 1.09 | 1.17 |
| | | | Intervention | 986 | 1260 | 1.28 | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 818 | 1533 | 1.87 | 1.15 |
| | | | Intervention | 1043 | 2241 | 2.15 | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 338 | 770 | 2.28 | 1.51 |
| | | | Intervention | 347 | 1195 | 3.44 | |
| MP | Men | MAT | Baseline | 764 | 1001 | 1.31 | 1.45 |
| | | | Intervention | 417 | 794 | 1.90 | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 1353 | 1307 | 0.97 | 1.20 |
| | | | Intervention | 609 | 708 | 1.16 | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 236 | 859 | 3.64 | 1.65 |
| | | | Intervention | 145 | 871 | 6.01 | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 386 | 1309 | 3.39 | 1.18 |
| | | | Intervention | 233 | 934 | 4.01 | |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Training Type | Gender | Group | Phase | Recruits (n) | Encounters (n) | Encounters/Recruit | Ratio-Encounters per Recruit (Intervention/Baseline) |
|---------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| ENG | Men | MAT | Baseline | 349 | 703 | 2.01 | 0.65 |
| | | | Intervention | 587 | 765 | 1.30 | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 1114 | 1361 | 1.22 | 1.80 |
| | | | Intervention | 818 | 1794 | 2.19 | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 14 | 97 | 6.93 | 0.88 |
| | | | Intervention | 30 | 184 | 6.13 | |
| AT | | Baseline | 24 | 77 | 3.21 | 2.54 | |
| | | Intervention | 19 | 155 | 8.16 | | |
| All | Men | MAT | Baseline | 3861 | 3280 | 0.85 | 1.11 |
| | | | Intervention | 3427 | 3216 | 0.94 | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 3526 | 3825 | 1.08 | 1.44 |
| | | | Intervention | 2413 | 3762 | 1.56 | |
| | Women | MAT | Baseline | 1068 | 2489 | 2.33 | 1.16 |
| | | | Intervention | 1218 | 3296 | 2.71 | |
| | | AT | Baseline | 748 | 2156 | 2.88 | 1.32 |
| | | | Intervention | 599 | 2284 | 3.81 | |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

Table 16 shows injury encounters in the intervention period for both the clinic/hospital and the MAT/ATs. This table was constructed to show the proportion of encounters handled by the MAT/ATs. Among the men, the MAT handled 16% to 31% of the combined encounters, while the ATs handled 19% to 58% of the total encounters. Overall, the ATs had twice the number of male encounters compared to the MAT. Among the women, the MAT handled 28% to 41% of the combined encounters, while the AT handled 21% to 48% of the total encounters. The MAT and ATs accounted for about the same proportion of total female encounters.

Table 16. Injury Encounters in the Intervention Period and Proportion of Intervention Encounters Seen by MAT/ATs

| Type of Training | Group | Male Encounters | | | | Female Encounters | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| | | Clinic/Hospital (n) | MAT or AT (n) | Total (n) | MAT and AT (% of all encounters) | Clinic/Hospital (n) | MAT or AT (n) | Total (n) | MAT and AT (% of all encounters) |
| BCT | MAT | 1320 | 337 | 1657 | 20.3 | 1625 | 616 | 2241 | 27.5 |
| | AT | 1027 | 233 | 1260 | 18.5 | 940 | 255 | 1195 | 21.3 |
| MP | MAT | 547 | 247 | 794 | 31.1 | 512 | 359 | 871 | 41.2 |
| | AT | 385 | 323 | 708 | 45.6 | 574 | 360 | 934 | 38.5 |
| ENG | MAT | 640 | 125 | 765 | 16.3 | 119 | 65 | 184 | 35.3 |
| | AT | 755 | 1039 | 1794 | 57.9 | 81 | 74 | 155 | 47.7 |
| All | MAT | 2507 | 709 | 3216 | 22.0 | 2256 | 1040 | 3296 | 31.6 |
| | AT | 2167 | 1595 | 3762 | 42.4 | 1595 | 689 | 2284 | 30.2 |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

7.6 Attrition

Table 17 shows a comparison of discharge incidence between the MAT and AT groups in the baseline period and a comparison of the MAT and AT groups within phases. All discharges combined are shown and these are also separated into medical discharges and non-medical discharges.

Table 17 shows that in BCT, there was little difference between the MAT and AT groups in all discharges or non-medical discharges in the baseline period. However, there was a lower incidence of medical discharges among MAT group men compared to the AT group men in the baseline phase. Medical discharges substantially decreased in the intervention period among the MAT group men (38% decrease) while there was little change among the AT group men in the intervention phase (8% increase). There was little change in all discharges or non-medical discharges among either the MAT or AT men, although for the MAT men all discharges declined somewhat due primarily to the reduction in medical discharges.

Among women in BCT, there was little difference between the MAT and AT groups in the baseline phase for all discharges or medical discharges. However, the MAT group tended to have a higher non-medical discharge incidence than the AT group in the baseline period. While both groups showed a decline in medical discharges from the baseline to the intervention period, the declines were larger for the MAT group (50% versus 32%). Similarly, both groups showed a decline in all discharges from the baseline to the intervention period, the decline was larger for the MAT group (33%) than for the AT group (25%).

Among the male MP recruits, the incidences of all discharges and non-medical discharges were similar between groups in the baseline period while medical discharges were lower in the MAT group. Medical discharges were higher in the intervention period for the MAT group but changed little for the AT group. Non-medical discharges were slightly reduced in the intervention period for both groups. Primarily because of the increase in medical discharges, overall discharges in the intervention period were slightly higher in the MAT group (10%); overall discharge incidence was somewhat reduced in the AT group (17%).

Among the female MP recruits, the AT group tended to have a higher non-medical discharge incidence than the MAT group in the baseline period. The incidences of all discharges and medical discharges were similar among groups in the baseline period. Medical discharges slightly declined in the intervention phase in the MAT group (30%) but rose in the AT group (25%); these differences were of low statistical significance, presumably because of the smaller sample size. Non-medical discharge incidence increased in both groups in the intervention phase and this resulted in a rise in the overall discharge incidence in the intervention phase.

Among the male ENG recruits, the MAT group had a higher incidence of all discharges and medical discharges than the AT group in the baseline period with little difference between groups for non-medical discharges. Both the MAT and AT groups demonstrated declines in all discharges and medical discharges in the intervention phase. The declines were greater for the MAT group than for the AT group for both all discharges (66% versus 34%) and for medical discharges (92% versus 58%). Non-medical discharges also declined in both groups during the intervention phase, and this contributed to the overall decline in discharges.

Among the female ENGs, none of the differences were statistically significant, presumably due to the low statistical power. Ten of the ENG women were discharged (11%). Nonetheless, there were no medical discharges in the baseline or intervention periods for the MAT women but an increase in the intervention period for the AT women.

When all types of training were combined, there were only relatively small differences between the MAT and AT groups in the baseline period. Among the men, the MAT group showed a greater decline than the AT group in the intervention period for both medical discharges (38% vs. 14%) and all discharges (23% vs. 17%). Similarly among the women, the MAT group showed a greater decline than the AT group in the intervention period for both medical discharges (49% vs. 11%) and all discharges (26% vs. 7%). There were also small declines in non-medical discharges in the intervention period for both groups. The change in the number of recruits who were *not* medically discharged in the intervention period amounted to 6, 30, 3, and 8 recruits per 1,000 for MAT men, MAT women, AT men and AT women, respectively.

Table 17. Discharge Incidence: Comparison of Group Difference in the Baseline Phase and Comparison of Baseline and Intervention Phases within Groups.

| Training Type | Gender | Discharge Type | Group | Discharged (%) | | Risk Ratio- MAT/AT In Baseline Phase (95%CI) | Chi Square p-value | Risk Ratio- Baseline/ Intervention (95%CI) | Chi Square p-value |
|---------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | | Baseline | Intervention | | | | |
| BCT | Men | All | MAT | 4.4 | 3.6 | 0.83 (0.60-1.13) | 0.24 | 1.19 (0.91-1.57) | 0.20 |
| | | | AT | 5.2 | 4.9 | | | 1.01 (0.69-1.47) | 0.96 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.59 (0.36-0.96) | 0.03 | 1.63 (0.98-2.73) | 0.06 |
| | | | AT | 2.6 | 2.6 | | | 0.95(0.56-1.63) | 0.86 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.04 (0.68-1.61) | 0.85 | 1.04 (0.75-1.45) | 0.79 |
| | | | AT | 2.7 | 2.4 | | | 1.07 (0.62-1.84) | 0.81 |
| | Women | All | MAT | 13.6 | 9.1 | 1.19 (0.83-1.70) | 0.34 | 1.48 (1.14-1.94) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 11.4 | 8.5 | | | 1.35 (0.84-2.17) | 0.22 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 5.5 | 2.8 | 0.87 (0.52-1.46) | 0.60 | 2.01(1.25-3.23) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 6.5 | 4.4 | | | 1.50 (0.77-2.91) | 0.23 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 8.0 | 6.4 | 1.64 (0.95-2.83) | 0.07 | 1.31 (0.93-1.83) | 0.12 |
| | | | AT | 4.9 | 4.1 | | | 1.23 (0.59-2.53) | 0.58 |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Training Type | Gender | Discharge Type | Group | Discharged (%) | | Risk Ratio- MAT/AT In Baseline Phase (95%CI) | Chi Square p-value | Risk Ratio- Baseline/ Intervention (95%CI) | Chi Square p-value |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | | Baseline | Intervention | | | | |
| MP | Men | All | MAT | 4.2 | 4.6 | 0.88 (0.58-1.34) | 0.56 | 0.92 (0.53-1.61) | 0.78 |
| | | | AT | 4.8 | 3.9 | | | 1.24 (0.77-1.98) | 0.36 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.44 (0.18-1.08) | 0.07 | 0.42 (0.15-1.19) | 0.09 |
| | | | AT | 1.8 | 1.7 | | | 1.08 (0.52-2.24) | 0.84 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 3.4 | 2.7 | 1.14 (0.70-1.85) | 0.60 | 1.28 (0.64-2.57) | 0.48 |
| | | | AT | 3.0 | 2.2 | | | 1.37 (0.74-2.55) | 0.31 |
| | Women | All | MAT | 13.0 | 15.1 | 0.90 (0.59-1.36) | 0.61 | 0.87 (0.51-1.45) | 0.58 |
| | | | AT | 14.6 | 16.4 | | | 0.89 (0.60-1.30) | 0.54 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 8.6 | 5.8 | 1.12 (0.64-1.96) | 0.68 | 1.41 (0.64-3.13) | 0.39 |
| | | | AT | 7.4 | 8.2 | | | 0.89 (0.50-1.57) | 0.69 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 4.5 | 9.3 | 0.64 (0.32-1.29) | 0.21 | 0.50 (0.22-1.10) | 0.08 |
| | | | AT | 7.1 | 8.2 | | | 0.86 (0.49-1.52) | 0.61 |
| ENG | Men | All | MAT | 9.9 | 3.4 | 1.63 (1.09-2.44) | 0.02 | 2.88 (1.67-4.95) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 5.9 | 3.8 | | | 1.51 (1.00-2.30) | 0.05 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 6.2 | 0.5 | 2.55 (1.44-4.50) | <0.01 | 12.09 (3.62-40.36) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 2.4 | 1.0 | | | 2.40 (1.09-5.27) | 0.02 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 3.7 | 2.9 | 1.06 (0.56-2.00) | 0.86 | 1.35 (0.65-2.78) | 0.42 |
| | | | AT | 3.5 | 2.9 | | | 1.23 (0.74-2.04) | 0.43 |
| | Women | All | MAT | 0.0 | 10.3 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 0.32 |
| | | | AT | 8.7 | 26.7 | | | 0.29 (0.06-1.39) | 0.10 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| | | | AT | 8.7 | 20.0 | | | 0.36 (0.07-1.91) | 0.21 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 0.0 | 10.3 | ----- | ----- | ----- | 0.35 |
| | | | AT | 0.0 | 6.7 | | | ----- | 0.20 |
| All Training Types | Men | All | MAT | 4.8 | 3.7 | 0.91 (0.74-1.11) | 0.40 | 1.29 (1.03-1.61) | 0.03 |
| | | | AT | 5.3 | 4.4 | | | 1.19 (0.94-1.51) | 0.15 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.80 (0.58-1.11) | 0.18 | 1.81 (1.20-2.74) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 2.2 | 1.9 | | | 1.19 (0.83-1.72) | 0.35 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 3.0 | 2.7 | 0.97 (0.75-1.27) | 0.85 | 1.10 (0.84-1.44) | 0.48 |
| | | | AT | 3.1 | 2.5 | | | 1.20 (0.87-1.64) | 0.26 |
| | Women | All | MAT | 13.3 | 9.9 | 1.03 (0.80-1.26) | 0.84 | 1.33 (1.05-1.68) | 0.02 |
| | | | AT | 13.0 | 12.1 | | | 1.05 (0.78-1.41) | 0.77 |
| | | Medical | MAT | 6.1 | 3.1 | 0.88 (0.61-1.34) | 0.47 | 2.00 (1.33-3.00) | <0.01 |
| | | | AT | 7.1 | 6.3 | | | 1.06 (0.69-1.62) | 0.79 |
| | | Non-Medical | MAT | 7.2 | 6.8 | 1.20 (0.83-1.74) | 0.32 | 1.06 (0.78-1.45) | 0.71 |
| | | | AT | 5.9 | 5.8 | | | 1.04 (0.66-1.62) | 0.87 |

Abbreviations: CI=confidence interval; MAT-musculoskeletal action team group; AT=athletic trainer group; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training

In considering these cost savings, there are additional costs that are not considered here. These include the salaries of the ATs and MAT members, medical supply and equipment costs, and infrastructure costs (buildings, utilities, maintenance, etc.). A full cost analysis would include these and likely other factors.

7.7 Physical Fitness

In almost all companies, APFTs were not administered within the first week of training. Table 18 shows the time from the start of the training cycle to the first

APFT and indicates that APFTs were administered an average of over two weeks after the start of training. Since several physical training sessions were likely to have occurred, and since recruits were likely to have considerably increased their physical fitness in this time, the first APFT could not serve as a baseline level of fitness. Thus, only the final APFT was considered in the following analyses.

Table 18. Time from Cycle Start to First APFT

| Phase | Training Type | MAT | | | AT | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | Mean±SD Time (days) | Minimum Time (days) | Maximum Time (days) | Mean±SD Time (days) | Minimum Time (days) | Maximum Time (days) |
| Baseline | BCT | 17±6 | 10 | 33 | 13±1 | 12 | 15 |
| | MP | 17±2 | 15 | 20 | 14±14 | 1 | 39 |
| | ENG | 12±4 | 12 | 24 | 10±3 | 7 | 17 |
| Intervention | BCT | 15±5 | 7 | 34 | 13±3 | 11 | 19 |
| | MP | 17±3 | 14 | 22 | 16±4 | 10 | 24 |
| | ENG | 15±2 | 12 | 17 | 20±9 | 8 | 39 |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training

Table 19 shows the comparison of the final APFT scores by group, phase and training type. Data combining all types of training is not shown because the length of training differed considerably for the different types of training (10 to 19 weeks) and groups with longer training time would have a longer period to acquire higher fitness levels. As noted in the Data Analysis section, data were analyzed using a two-way ANOVA. P-values for the two main effects (groups and phases) and interaction (groups X phases) are shown. There were few significant main effects in the ANOVA by group or phase. However, there were a number of significant group-by-phase interactions. Because of this, differences between the baseline and intervention periods were analyzed for the MAT and AT groups separately.

Table 19. APFT Data: Comparison of Final APFT Scores by Group and Phase

| Training Type | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANOVA p-values | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | N | M±SD | N | M±SD | Group (AT vs. MAT) | Phase (Baseline vs. Intervention) | Group X Phase |
| BCT | Men | PU | Baseline | 2616 | 53±14 | 954 | 53±13 | 0.28 | 0.82 | 0.33 |
| | | | Intervention | 2275 | 53±14 | 928 | 53±13 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 2616 | 61±12 | 955 | 63±11 | 0.87 | 0.93 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 2274 | 63±12 | 928 | 62±12 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 2605 | 15.0±1.5 | 944 | 14.8±1.4 | 0.22 | 0.15 | 0.03 |
| | | | Intervention | 2270 | 14.7±1.5 | 926 | 14.4±1.4 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 2591 | 224±38 | 943 | 230±36 | 0.22 | 0.49 | 0.09 | |
| | | Intervention | 2266 | 227±39 | 926 | 230±36 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 681 | 31±13 | 276 | 31±12 | 0.92 | 0.68 | 0.30 |
| | | | Intervention | 896 | 32±14 | 294 | 31±12 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 680 | 57±12 | 276 | 61±12 | 0.73 | 0.87 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 895 | 60±13 | 294 | 59±12 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 680 | 18.0±2.0 | 270 | 17.6±1.7 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.10 |
| | | | Intervention | 891 | 17.6±2.0 | 293 | 17.5±1.7 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 673 | 219±39 | 270 | 230±38 | 0.43 | 0.85 | 0.01 | | |
| | Intervention | 886 | 225±42 | 293 | 226±39 | | | | | |
| MP | Men | PU | Baseline | 699 | 57±12 | 1265 | 62±13 | 0.37 | 0.75 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 58±13 | 552 | 59±13 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 699 | 69±10 | 1265 | 72±11 | 0.39 | 0.87 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 70±11 | 553 | 71±11 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 621 | 14.1±1.1 | 1265 | 14.0±1.2 | 0.89 | 0.22 | 0.12 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 13.8±1.2 | 552 | 13.9±1.2 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 609 | 247±30 | 1264 | 256±30 | 0.46 | 0.74 | <0.01 | |
| | | Intervention | 369 | 253±29 | 550 | 254±30 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 184 | 36±11 | 315 | 43±12 | 0.69 | 0.99 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 41±14 | 178 | 39±12 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 184 | 67±11 | 315 | 72±12 | 0.52 | 0.84 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 69±11 | 179 | 69±13 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 165 | 16.8±1.5 | 314 | 16.7±1.6 | 0.61 | 0.36 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 15.8±1.8 | 179 | 16.5±1.5 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 163 | 249±32 | 313 | 263±27 | 0.71 | 0.75 | <0.01 | | |
| | Intervention | 111 | 262±30 | 176 | 257±31 | | | | | |
| ENG | Men | PU | Baseline | 296 | 56±12 | 1023 | 57±12 | 0.84 | 0.50 | 0.02 |
| | | | Intervention | 535 | 56±12 | 753 | 54±12 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 296 | 66±10 | 1023 | 65±10 | 0.35 | 0.59 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 535 | 68±10 | 753 | 65±10 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 293 | 14.5±1.2 | 1023 | 14.2±1.1 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.36 |
| | | | Intervention | 534 | 14.3±1.2 | 740 | 14.0±1.2 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 272 | 240±27 | 1018 | 242±28 | 0.83 | 0.98 | 0.27 | |
| | | Intervention | 528 | 242±33 | 736 | 240±32 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 9 | 45±16 | 21 | 45±18 | 0.53 | 0.07 | 0.86 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 39±15 | 10 | 38±13 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 9 | 67±13 | 21 | 69±12 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 0.64 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 65±11 | 10 | 65±10 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 9 | 16.9±2.0 | 20 | 16.2±1.2 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.05 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 15.7±1.3 | 10 | 15.6±1.1 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 9 | 252±45 | 20 | 265±32 | 0.90 | 0.43 | 0.18 | | |
| | Intervention | 26 | 279±29 | 10 | 257±27 | | | | | |

Abbreviations: PU=push-ups; SU=sit-ups; ANOVA=analysis of variance; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military

police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group; M=mean; SD=standard deviation

Table 20 shows differences between the baseline and intervention periods analyzed separately for the MAT and AT groups. These data indicate that the significant interactions in Table 19 were because MAT group push-up and sit-up values tended to remain the same or increase from the baseline to the intervention period. On the other hand, AT group push-up and sit-up values tended to remain the same or decrease from the baseline to the intervention phase. Two-mile run performance generally increased in both the MAT and AT groups. Total APFT points tended to remain the same or increase from the baseline to the intervention period for the MAT group, while total APFT points tended to remain the same or decrease for the AT group. The change in total APFT points from the baseline to the intervention period for the MAT group ranged from 1.3% to 10.7%; the change in total APFT points from the baseline to the intervention period for the AT group ranged from -2.3% to 3.0%.

Table 20. APFT Data: Comparison of Final APFT Scores by Phase, within Groups

| Training Type | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | ANOVA p-values MAT Base vs Int) | AT | | ANOVA p-values (AT Base vs. Int) | ANOVA p-value (MAT vs. AT in Base) | ANOVA p-value (MAT vs. AT in Int) |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | N | M±SD | | N | M±SD | | | |
| BCT | Men | PU | Baseline | 2616 | 53±14 | 0.51 | 954 | 53±13 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.13 |
| | | | Intervention | 2275 | 53±14 | | 928 | 53±13 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 2616 | 61±12 | <0.01 | 955 | 63±11 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 2274 | 63±12 | | 928 | 62±12 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 2605 | 15.0±1.5 | <0.01 | 944 | 14.8±1.4 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 2270 | 14.7±1.5 | | 926 | 14.4±1.4 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 2591 | 224±38 | <0.01 | 943 | 230±36 | 0.97 | <0.01 | 0.04 | |
| | | Intervention | 2266 | 227±39 | | 926 | 230±36 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 681 | 31±13 | 0.33 | 276 | 31±12 | 0.77 | 0.41 | 0.52 |
| | | | Intervention | 896 | 32±14 | | 294 | 31±12 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 680 | 57±12 | <0.01 | 276 | 61±12 | 0.08 | <0.01 | 0.14 |
| | | | Intervention | 895 | 60±13 | | 294 | 59±12 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 680 | 18.0±2.0 | <0.01 | 270 | 17.6±1.7 | 0.32 | <0.01 | 0.40 |
| | | | Intervention | 891 | 17.6±2.0 | | 293 | 17.5±1.7 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 673 | 219±39 | <0.01 | 270 | 230±38 | 0.25 | <0.01 | 0.65 | | |
| | Intervention | 886 | 225±42 | | 293 | 226±39 | | | | | |
| MP | Men | PU | Baseline | 699 | 57±12 | 0.18 | 1265 | 62±13 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.25 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 58±13 | | 552 | 59±13 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 699 | 69±10 | 0.03 | 1265 | 72±11 | 0.09 | <0.01 | 0.50 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 70±11 | | 553 | 71±11 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 621 | 14.1±1.1 | <0.01 | 1265 | 14.0±1.2 | 0.03 | 0.27 | 0.26 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 13.8±1.2 | | 552 | 13.9±1.2 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 609 | 247±30 | <0.01 | 1264 | 256±30 | 0.10 | <0.01 | 0.79 | |
| | | Intervention | 369 | 253±29 | | 550 | 254±30 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 184 | 36±11 | <0.01 | 315 | 43±12 | <0.01 | <0.01 | 0.17 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 41±14 | | 178 | 39±12 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 184 | 67±11 | 0.19 | 315 | 72±12 | 0.01 | <0.01 | 0.94 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 69±11 | | 179 | 69±13 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 165 | 16.8±1.5 | <0.01 | 314 | 16.7±1.6 | 0.10 | 0.43 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 15.8±1.8 | | 179 | 16.5±1.5 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 163 | 249±32 | <0.01 | 313 | 263±27 | 0.05 | <0.01 | 0.20 | | |
| | Intervention | 111 | 262±30 | | 176 | 257±31 | | | | | |
| ENG | Men | PU | Baseline | 296 | 56±12 | 0.99 | 1023 | 57±12 | <0.01 | 0.24 | 0.02 |
| | | | Intervention | 535 | 56±12 | | 753 | 54±12 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 296 | 66±10 | 0.01 | 1023 | 65±10 | 0.57 | 0.31 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 535 | 68±10 | | 753 | 65±10 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 293 | 14.5±1.2 | 0.23 | 1023 | 14.2±1.1 | <0.01 | <0.01 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 534 | 14.3±1.2 | | 740 | 14.0±1.2 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 272 | 240±27 | 0.53 | 1018 | 242±28 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.56 | |
| | | Intervention | 528 | 242±33 | | 736 | 240±32 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 9 | 45±16 | 0.31 | 21 | 45±18 | 0.24 | 0.99 | 0.79 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 39±15 | | 10 | 38±13 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 9 | 67±13 | 0.66 | 21 | 69±12 | 0.26 | 0.62 | 0.90 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 65±11 | | 10 | 65±10 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 9 | 16.9±2.0 | 0.12 | 20 | 16.2±1.2 | 0.19 | 0.36 | 0.07 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 15.7±1.3 | | 10 | 15.6±1.1 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 9 | 252±45 | 0.10 | 20 | 265±32 | 0.80 | 0.25 | 0.44 | | |
| | Intervention | 26 | 279±29 | | 10 | 257±27 | | | | | |

Abbreviations: PU=push-ups; SU=sit-ups; ANOVA=analysis of variance; Base=baseline; Int=intervention; M=mean; SD=standard deviation; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

Although the MAT group generally increased performance on push-ups and sit-ups, it should also be noted that the MAT group baseline performance was lower than that of the AT group at baseline. In 18 comparisons (3 APFT events, 2 genders, 3 types of training), the AT group had higher baseline performance in 14 cases and 11 of these were statistically significant ($p < 0.05$). The MAT group had higher baseline performance in only 1 case and scores were identical in 3 cases. In the intervention period, the AT group had higher performance in 6 cases (2 statistically significant at $p < 0.05$), the MAT group in 9 cases (4 statistically significant at $p < 0.05$), and scores were identical in 3 cases. Thus, despite the lower baseline performance of the MAT group, the MAT had generally higher performance than the AT group in the intervention period.

As noted in the Data Analysis section, there were some differences in age, body weight and BMI between the baseline and intervention phases, so these variables were entered as covariates in an ANCOVA. These data are shown in Appendix D. For all types of training, adjustment for age, body weight, or BMI made very little difference in the p-values by group or phase. One exception was the age adjusted for total APFT points for BCT women. In this case, difference between the intervention and baseline phases became larger for the MAT group and smaller for the AT group.

8 DISCUSSION

The major purpose of this investigation was to compare the injuries, attrition, and physical fitness among IET units who received treatment and injury prevention advice from the MAT compared to IET units that received these services from ATs. There were several problems with the injury and fitness data. For the injury data, the baseline levels of injuries differed in the MAT and AT groups for most analyses and there were no statistical techniques available to control for different baseline levels when there were different individuals in different groups. Thus, the approach taken was to examine the magnitude of the changes from the baseline to the intervention phase within a group and then compare these changes between the MAT and AT groups. For the fitness data, APFTs were not administered within the first week of training but rather an average of more than two weeks after the start of training. Several physical training sessions were likely to have been conducted in this time and recruits were likely to have considerably increased their physical fitness in this time, as was found in previous basic training investigations.^{35, 77} Thus, the first APFT could not serve as a baseline level of fitness and only the final APFT

was considered in the analysis. Despite these problems, several facts were apparent. For injuries, both the MAT and AT demonstrated a reduction in the number of injured recruits and a reduction in the number of visits to the clinic/hospital. However, whether the reductions were greater for the MAT or AT depended on the type of training or gender and neither group had more favorable outcomes compared to the other. For the attrition and fitness data, outcomes were somewhat less ambiguous and seem to favor the MAT group. While both the MAT and the AT showed intervention period declines in all discharges and medical discharges, the declines were generally larger in the MAT group. Likewise, intervention period APFT performance for push-ups and sit-ups tended to remain the same or increase for the MAT group, while they remained the same or declined for the AT group. Run performance increased for both groups but total APFT scores (points) generally favored the MAT group, primarily because of changes in push-up and sit-up performance. These issues are discussed in more detail below.

8.1 Injuries

There were three major questions with regard to the injury data. The first was whether or not there was a reduction in the number of injured recruits seen in the clinic/hospital during the intervention period with the MAT and/or AT. The second question was whether or not the number of injury encounters per recruit seen in the clinic/hospital changed in the intervention period with the MAT or AT. The third question was whether or not the total number of encounters (clinic/hospital visits plus MAT/AT encounters) changed in the intervention period with the MAT and/or AT.

With regard to the first question (cumulative injury incidence), BCT men in both MAT and AT groups showed a similar reduction in the number of injured recruits in the intervention period; however, among the BCT women, the reduction was larger for the MAT group. Among the MPs, the AT group tended to have a larger decline in injury incidence from the baseline to the intervention period for both men and women. Among the male and female ENG recruits, the MAT group had a greater reduction in the intervention period. Thus, both the MAT and AT groups had reductions in the number of injured recruits seen in the clinic/hospital and which group had more favorable declines depended on the type of training.

It is useful to compare injury incidences and injury rates in the present project with those of past investigations to see if these data are representative. As noted in the introduction (Table 1) cumulative injury incidence in BCT has ranged from 14% to 42% of men and 41% to 67% of women. The cumulative injury incidence among BCT recruits (CII for MAT and AT combined) was 28% and 60% respectively, which fall within the previously reported ranges. However, BCT was extended from 8 weeks to 9 weeks in 1998 and is currently 10 weeks in length. Thus, it may be more

appropriate to compare injury rates to correct for time at risk. Injury incidence rates in BCT past studies have ranged from 6 to 33 injuries/100 soldiers per month for men, and 21 to 33 to injuries/100 soldiers per month for women (Table 1). In the present investigation the injury incidence rate was 11 and 24 injuries/100 recruits per month in the baseline period among male and female BCT recruits, respectively (MAT and AT groups data combined). Thus, BCT rates in the present investigation were generally on the lower end of the injury rate range from past studies. One previous unpublished investigation of MPs at Fort Leonard Wood in 2002 (Hauret, personal communication) reported injury rates of 6 and 16 injuries/100 recruits per month among men and women, respectively. This compares with the baseline rates in the present project of 7 and 14 injuries/100 recruits per month among men and women, respectively (MAT and AT groups data combined). The same unpublished 2002 Fort Leonard Wood investigation reported a male ENG injury rate of 11 injuries/100 recruits per month, and this compares to a rate of 13 injuries/100 recruits per month among ENG men in the baseline period of the present project (MAT and AT groups data combined). Thus, baseline injury rates for MP and ENG recruits in the present investigation were similar to those of the 2002 investigation.

In consonance with past studies,^{5, 13, 15, 31, 45} other factors were found to affect BCT injury risk. These included older age, BMI, cigarette smoking, physical activity before training, prior injuries, and menstrual history. Nonetheless, even after accounting for these factors in multivariate analyses the results were similar to that found for cumulative injury incidence. That is, 1) the reduction in injury risk in the intervention period was similar for the MAT and AT groups among the BCT men, 2) the women in BCT and both the men and women in ENG training had a greater reduction in the intervention period in the MAT group, and 3) men and women in MP training had greater reductions in the intervention period in the AT group. Thus, both the MAT and AT groups had reductions in injury risk but which group had more favorable reductions depended on the type of training, even after controlling for other known injury risk factors.

A second question was whether the number of encounters at the clinic/hospital was reduced as a result of having the MAT and AT. It was generally found, with a few exceptions, that the number of clinic/hospital encounters per recruit declined in the intervention period for both the MAT and AT groups. For BCT men the decline in the number of encounters per recruit in the intervention period was small and similar in the MAT and AT groups. The BCT women in the MAT group showed a decline in the number of encounters in the intervention period but the AT group actually had an increase in the number of visits per recruit. For MP men and women, the decline in the number of encounters per recruit was greater in the AT group; however, for male ENGs the decline was greater for the MAT and in the small cohort of female ENG recruits, the AT group actually had an increase in the number of encounters per recruit. Thus, both the MAT and AT groups generally had reductions in the number

of encounters per recruit but in a few cases, the AT group had an increase in the number of encounters per recruit.

A third question was whether the total number of encounters per recruit (clinic/hospital plus MAT and AT encounters) changed in the intervention period compared to the baseline period and if there was a difference between the MAT and AT groups. There was generally an increase in the total number of encounters in the intervention period for both the MAT and AT groups, with some exceptions. For the BCT men, the increase from the baseline to the intervention period was similar in the MAT and AT groups but among the BCT women, the increase was larger in the AT group. For the male and female MP recruits, the increase in the intervention period was larger for the MAT. For the male and female ENG recruits, the MAT group had a decrease in the number of encounters per recruit while the AT group had an increase. Thus, both the MAT and the AT group generally had an increase in the total number of encounters and which group had a larger increase depended on the type of training. The increase was likely because the recruits had more readily available medical care. Recruit might have chosen to ignore an injury if the only medical access was the clinic/hospital because of the distance and/or the amount of time such a visit might have entailed. Medical access provided by the MAT and AT was much faster and in many cases closer to the unit.

Thus, outcomes from the injury data did not clearly favor either the MAT or AT group. This may not be surprising because both groups were providing readily available and early care/treatment to the recruits. It appears that both groups were effective in reducing the number of injured recruits and the number of encounters seen in the clinic/hospital. However, it should also be noted that the clinic/hospital still handled the majority of injury-related medical encounters. Overall, the MAT and ATs handled about 1/3 (32%) of all encounters in the intervention phase while the clinic/hospital saw the remainder.

The proximity of treatment rooms to the training battalions appeared to have had some effect on the reduction in the number of injury visits to the clinic/hospital. The AT involved with the BCT battalion had the smallest decline in the number of injured recruits and in the number of clinic/hospital visits; the declines among the ATs in the MP and ENG units were much larger (the small number of female ENGs excluded). For AT working with the BCT battalion, the treatment room was geographically located farther away from the unit. The Consolidated Troop Medical Clinic (CTMC) where the recruits could obtain more comprehensive medical care was actually closer to the unit. Thus, BCT recruits in the AT group actually had a shorter travel distance to the CTMC. The ATs with the MP and ENG units had their treatment rooms located within the ENG and MP battalions so they were more readily available to their recruits. Being located within the unit appears to have had advantages, not

only because of travel distance, but also because of more convenient access to commanders and cadre to provide injury prevention advice.

However, the MAT was also located some distance from the training units and still showed reductions in the proportion of injured recruits and number of clinic and hospital visits that were comparable to that of the ATs. It is possible that the additional expertise and support provided by the physical therapist, physical therapy assistant, and strength and conditioning specialists had advantages for injury reduction over and above that of geographic location. Another consideration was the fact that the MAT treatment room was located about 50 yards from the CTMC. If a recruit went to the CTMC they had to wait longer for care. A visit to the CTMC could take a half day because of the low number of medical care providers and the large number of recruits seeking care. In the MAT treatment room, care could be relatively rapid. MAT members indicated that the average wait time was 30-45 minutes with maximal wait times of 1.5 hours. Besides additional expertise and training time that the MAT saved the recruit, other currently unidentified factors may also be involved in reducing the number of injured recruits and clinic/hospital visits.

Compared to the MAT, number of encounters/recruit (Comprehensive Injury Tracker data) for the ATs were over twice as great (0.37 vs. 0.76 encounters/recruit, men and women combined). By far, the largest number of encounters/recruit was in the ENG battalion seen by an AT. This AT had very good communication with the companies in the ENG unit and her treatment room was located directly in the training battalion. On the other hand, the MP unit seen by the AT was the only one that had a lower number of encounters per recruit compared to the comparable unit (MP) seen by the MAT (0.74 vs. 1.08 encounters/recruit, respectively, men and women combined). The MP unit seen by the AT periodically had an Army medic present that treated some injuries. That medic did not record their injury encounters in the Comprehensive Injury Tracker. This may at least partly account for the lower number of MP encounters for the AT group compared to the MAT. Also, this indicates that the total encounters in MP group were somewhat underestimated.

It was possible to estimate the number of encounters per day seen by the ATs and the MAT and intervention phase by making a few assumptions. The length of the intervention period was about 8 months (about mid-May to mid-December). Assuming 20 work days/month, the total number of days was about 140 during the intervention phase. Table 21 shows the total number of encounters (men and women combined) and the estimated encounters/day. ATs and providers in the MAT saw from 3 to 13 recruits/day, on average. Providers in the MAT saw the lowest number of recruits per day. Among the ATs, the AT working with the BCT group saw the fewest recruits/day while the AT working with the ENG group saw the greatest number per day. Factors discussed above (geographic location, interaction with the units, unrecorded encounters in the MP group) likely account for the large

differences between groups and within the ATs. Although these daily numbers seem small, it should be remembered that MAT/ATs saw 32% of all medical encounters in the intervention period. Also, both the MAT and the ATs were in the units not only to provide treatment but also to observe training and to offer training and injury prevention advice to commanders and cadre.

Table 21. Estimated Encounters per Day from the Comprehensive Injury Tracker

| Type of Training/Group | Group | Total Encounters (n) | Encounters /Day ^a |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| BCT AT | AT | 488 | 3.5 |
| MP AT | AT | 683 | 4.9 |
| ENG AT | AT | 1113 | 8.0 |
| BCT/MP/ENG | MAT | 1749 | 12.5 |
| | MAT/4 ^b | 1749 | 3.1 |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

^aEncounters/Day=total encounters/140 days

^bThere were 4 medical care providers in the MAT and this accounts for this fact

8.2 Attrition

Findings from the attrition data were generally consistent, with some exceptions. Compared to the AT group, medical attrition was reduced to a greater extent among the MAT group for BCT men and women and male ENG recruits. Medical attrition among female MPs followed the same trend as the BCT cohort and the ENG men. Surprisingly, the male MPs in the MAT group had an increase in the proportion of medical discharges in the intervention period while the male MPs in the AT group changed little. Medical attrition was very low among the MP men in the baseline period, and it may have been difficult to further reduce attrition in this cohort. When all training types were combined (including MP training), medical attrition in the MAT group was reduced 38% among the men and 49% among the women, while that for the AT group was reduced only 14% and 11% for men and women, respectively. Thus, the reduction in medically-related attrition was greater in the MAT group than in the AT group. It should be noted that attrition (even medical attrition) is subject to variations due to subjective, non-medical factors and overall attrition was similar.

In the present study, about 2% for BCT men and 6% of BCT women were discharged for medical reason in the baseline period and this is similar to another study we conducted in 2007 where medical discharges in BCT involved 3% of men and 9% of women.[Swedler, 2011 #3581] Previous studies have shown that attrition among recruits in BCT can be reduced by pre-BCT screening techniques or by remedial programs once recruits are in training. These techniques have been previously reviewed.⁷⁸ As noted in the introduction, the Navy developed a Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation (SMART) center for recruits at the Marine Corps Recruit Depot at San Diego. This center had a wide variety of medical care providers and

was similar in concept to the MAT, designed to bring medical care closer to the training area.⁶⁶ One SMART center analysis (discussed in more detail in the Background section) suggested that medical attrition was reduced 57% among male recruits after initiation of the SMART clinic.⁶⁷ The present investigation had similar, albeit somewhat lower, reductions in medical attrition for the MAT group, 38% among the men and 49% among the women in the intervention period (all types of training combined). The somewhat lower reduction in the present investigation may be due to a number of factors, among which might include the nature of the training (Marines versus Army) or the greater variety of medical providers in the SMART Center.

It was possible to estimate the cost savings based on the reduction in medical attrition in the MAT and AT. In 2010 the cost from accession to graduation was estimated to be \$40,298 for a BCT recruit and \$54,000 for an OSUT recruit.¹ Table 22 shows the changes in medical attrition in the 3 types of training and the estimated cost savings based on these data. The “change in cost” was obtained by multiplying the cost per recruit by the number recruits who were retained or attrited. The estimated cost savings during the 8 month course of the project was \$3,502,725 for the MAT group and \$744,178 for the AT group (men and women combined). If these numbers were projected to the entire year by increasing the cost by 1/3 (i.e., an additional 4 months) then cost savings were estimated at \$4,670,183 for the MAT group and \$992,213 for the AT group.

Table 22. Cost Analysis Based on Medical Attrition Data

| Type of Training | Gender | Group | Medical Discharges (%) | | Change in Attrition (n/1000 recruits) ^a | Total Recruits | Change in Recruits Retained or Attrited (n) ^a | Change in Cost (\$) ^b |
|------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | | Baseline | Intervention | | | | |
| BCT | Men | MAT | 1.5 | 0.9 | 6 | 2,423 | 14.5 | 584,321 |
| | | AT | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0 | 986 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | Women | MAT | 5.5 | 2.8 | 27 | 1043 | 28.2 | 1,136,404 |
| | | AT | 6.5 | 4.4 | 21 | 347 | 7.3 | 293,652 |
| MP | Men | MAT | 0.8 | 1.9 | -11 | 417 | -4.6 | -248,400 |
| | | AT | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1 | 609 | 0.6 | 32,400 |
| | Women | MAT | 8.6 | 5.8 | 28 | 145 | 4.1 | 221,400 |
| | | AT | 7.4 | 8.2 | -8 | 233 | -1.9 | -102,600 |
| ENG | Men | MAT | 6.2 | 0.5 | 57 | 587 | 33.5 | 1,809,000 |
| | | AT | 2.4 | 1.0 | 14 | 818 | 11.4 | 615,600 |
| | Women | MAT | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 30 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | | AT | 8.7 | 20.0 | 113 | 19 | -2.1 | -113,400 |
| Total | Men | MAT | | | | | | 2,144,921 |
| | | AT | | | | | | 77,652 |
| | Women | MAT | | | | | | 1,357,804 |
| | | AT | | | | | | 666,526 |

^aA positive number indicates recruits retained, a negative number indicates recruits attrited

^bThe change in the number of recruits retained or lost are multiplied by \$40,298 for BCT and \$54,000 for OSUT

8.3 Physical Fitness

The APFT data indicated that when compared to their own baselines, the number of push-ups and sit-ups completed by MAT group recruits tended to remain the same or increase while those of the AT tended to remain the same or decrease in the intervention period. Total APFT scores reflected these findings. Two-mile run performance was generally higher in the intervention period for both the MAT and AT groups. However, the baseline performance of the MAT was lower than that of the AT group making it easier for the MAT group to show improvements. Nonetheless, when the MAT and AT groups were directly compared in the intervention period, the MAT group had higher performance on a greater number of comparisons. Although changes in the APFT scores in the intervention period were relatively small, the results suggest that the MAT was marginally more effective than the AT group in improving fitness, especially the muscular endurance measures.

The presence of the certified strength and conditioning specialist may have contributed to the greater effect on fitness for the MAT group. These individuals are certified by a number of organizations (e.g., National Strength and Conditioning Association, American College of Sports Medicine, American Council on Exercise) to conduct human performance testing, design and implement physical training programs, and provide guidance regarding nutrition and injury prevention. They are individuals who apply the principles of physical training to improve physical performance. Their major function on the MAT was to provide physical training advice to the trainers following the principles outlined in the Physical Readiness Training manual.⁶⁸ They may have been able to assure that physical training exercises were carried out in a manner to improve physical fitness. Previous investigations in BCT have shown that a standardized physical training program that enforces progressive overload, reduces long-distance running, and provides a variety of militarily-relevant training activities can substantially improve physical fitness and reduce injury rates.^{34, 45, 77, 79} In addition, the strength and conditioning specialist provided some individualized training. This included training recruits in more effective ways of running including gait training, pacing techniques, and resisted running. They also instructed individual soldiers on core stabilization techniques like planks and bridges to increase sit-up performance, and isometrics and shoulder stabilization to improve push-up performance.^{80, 81} The changes in APFT performance were generally small and it may be that only very small improvements can be made on the current program of physical training. Also, the small improvements in fitness were at the “cost” of having two additional personnel attached to the units. Finally, how the strength and conditioning specialist may have influenced injury rates (if at all) is not clear since the MAT and AT groups had similar injury outcomes.

There were some differences in age and physical characteristics of the men and women by phase. Notably, male recruits in the intervention phase tended to be slightly younger, lighter in weight, and had a lower BMI compared to those in the baseline phase; female recruits were younger in the intervention phase. Age, weight, and BMI have been shown to influence APFT scores in previous studies.⁸²⁻⁸⁴ The average differences in the baseline to the intervention were no greater than 2.2 years, 6 lbs and 0.7 kg/m² for age, weight, and BMI, respectively. When these factors were controlled for in the ANCOVA, the APFT results showed virtually no change indicating that these variables had little effect on the APFT measures in the current investigation.

8.4 Physical Fitness, Age, and Physical Characteristics

Data from the present study can be analyzed to examine the influence of age, weight, and BMI on APFT scores over the broader range of these variables. Table 23 shows these data for BCT men's first APFT in the baseline phase. Age had no effect on push-up performance but there were progressive declines in sit-up and 2-mile run performance with progressing age. These data are consistent with a previous report examining age in relation to APFT events in a large cohort of recruits in BCT.⁸⁵ Higher body weight was associated with lower performance in all 3 APFT events. BMI showed a pattern that differed from weight. Recruits with the lowest BMI (<18.5 kg/m²) had lower performance than those in the normal BMI category (18.5-24.9 kg/m²). Performance was highest in the normal BMI category, lower in the overweight (25.0-29.9 kg/m²) category, and lower again in the obese (≥ 30 kg/m²) category.

Table 23. Influence of Age, Weight, and BMI on Final APFT Scores among BCT Men in the Baseline Phase

| Variable | Strata | Push-Ups | | Sit-Ups | | 2-Mile Run | |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|------------|----------|
| | | N | M±SD | N | M±SD | N | M±SD |
| Age | <20 years | 1088 | 52±13 | 1089 | 63±11 | 1081 | 14.8±1.4 |
| | 20.0-24.9 | 1662 | 53±14 | 1662 | 62±11 | 1651 | 14.9±1.5 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 509 | 53±14 | 509 | 60±12 | 506 | 15.1±1.4 |
| | ≥30.0 | 311 | 52±15 | 3571 | 57±13 | 311 | 15.5±1.6 |
| | p-value | 0.29 | | <0.01 | | <0.01 | |
| Weight | <70.3 kg | 871 | 56±14 | 872 | 64±11 | 869 | 14.5±1.4 |
| | 70.3-78.0 | 819 | 55±14 | 820 | 63±11 | 815 | 14.6±1.5 |
| | 78.1-88.0 | 848 | 52±13 | 848 | 61±12 | 847 | 15.0±1.4 |
| | ≥88.1 | 882 | 48±12 | 881 | 58±11 | 872 | 15.6±1.5 |
| | p-value | <0.01 | | <0.01 | | <0.01 | |
| BMI | <18.5 kg/m ² | 50 | 50±13 | 50 | 61±11 | 50 | 14.9±1.4 |
| | 18.5-24.9 | 1701 | 55±14 | 1703 | 64±12 | 1697 | 14.5±1.4 |
| | 25.0-29.9 | 1432 | 52±13 | 1431 | 60±11 | 1418 | 15.2±1.4 |
| | ≥30 | 369 | 49±12 | 369 | 57±11 | 367 | 15.8±1.4 |
| | p-value | <0.01 | | <0.01 | | <0.01 | |

Abbreviations: BMI=body mass index; M=mean; SD=standard deviation

The J-shaped relationship between BMI and performance on the APFT is interesting and deserves further comment. Besides the well established relationship between BMI and body fat,^{71, 86, 87} BMI also shares some relationship with fat-free mass. The correlations between fat-free mass and BMI was 0.71 in a study of Army wheel vehicle mechanics⁸⁸ and unpublished results from a study of male basic trainees found a correlation of 0.64.⁸⁹ Very low BMI may reflect a paucity of muscle mass (in addition to low bone and fat mass) and this could affect the ability to perform the APFT events. This effect may be less on the 2-mile run where individuals are required to move their entire body and thus lower total body weight may be advantageous for completing the distance in a shorter period of time.

There are few studies that have examined the association between BMI and fitness among men in an age range similar to that of the present investigation. A previous study of men in a Finnish Army refresher course (aged 29±4 years) showed that maximal oxygen consumption (cycle ergometer heart rate estimate) and push-up and sit-up performance decreased from normal to obese BMI.⁹⁰ Another study examined highly active German men applying to flight school (aged 18-23 years) who had BMIs between 19.7 and 25.0 kg/m². The authors found that physical work capacity (PWC170, a measure of cardiorespiratory endurance) decreased with increasing BMI even in this narrow BMI range.⁹¹ Data from these two studies are consistent with those of the present study in the normal to obese range. However, they did not examine those with very low BMI (<18.5 kg/m²).

Studies of children and adolescents have generally found an “J”-shaped relationship between BMI and performance on tests of muscular endurance and cardiorespiratory fitness such that performance is highest among those of normal BMI and lower among those who are underweight, overweight or obese.^{92, 93} There were no studies of individuals in the age range here that examined the influence of low BMI on measures of physical fitness.

8.5 Injury Risk Factors

The results from the risk factor analysis (Cox regression) were relatively consistent across groups and types of training showing that injury risk was associated with older age, cigarette smoking prior to BCT, lower levels of physical activity prior to BCT, prior lower limb injury, and abnormal menses.

8.5.1 Age

Older age increased injury risk in virtually all types of training and in both groups, but the relationship was not necessarily linear. Nonetheless, in all types of training and for both groups, risk was substantially elevated in the oldest age group (≥30 years) compared to the youngest (<20 years). Other BCT investigations have also shown

older age as a injury risk factor.^{5, 15, 31, 38, 47} However, this finding contradicts studies of infantry Soldiers⁹⁴ and studies with predominately infantry Soldiers⁹⁵ that have shown younger Soldiers to have higher risk than those who are older. One possible explanation⁹⁴ might be that, in the infantry, younger Soldiers may perform more of the arduous occupational tasks and thus be more susceptible to injury than older Soldiers, who are likely to be of higher rank and working in supervisory or staff positions. BCT training differs from the operational infantry in that all individuals perform the same physical training tasks. Under these conditions older individuals appear to be more susceptible to injury.

The reason for the higher susceptibility to injury in older individuals may have to do with age-related changes in stem cells, declines in fitness, and/or prior injury history. First, consider changes in stem cells. Older tissues have less regenerative capability, due at least partially to age-related declines in the ability of resident stem cells to initiate and conduct tissue repair.⁹⁶⁻⁹⁸ This could make older individuals more susceptible to overuse-type injuries in which microtrauma accumulates over time and repair in the older tissue does not keep pace with repeated microtraumas.

Besides age-related declines in stem cells, fitness declines with age as shown in Table 23. Aging results in a loss of muscle mass, muscle strength, muscular endurance, aerobic capacity, and flexibility.^{82, 99} The loss of aerobic capacity and muscular endurance can begin as early as 25 years of age.⁸² These age-related changes reduce absolute fitness levels and may make injuries more likely since lower fitness has been shown to be consistently related to injury.^{13, 15, 29, 30, 37, 40, 47-49, 100-105}

Besides stem cell changes and lower fitness levels with age, prior injuries may play a role in the association between age and BCT-related injuries. It is possible that older individuals are more likely to have prior injuries because of their longer time at risk and this could make them more susceptible to future injuries. Prior injuries have been shown to be a risk factor for new injuries in many studies including the current one.^{102, 106-116} To examine the hypothesis that prior injuries may make older recruits more susceptible to injuries in training, self-reported prior lower limb injuries were stratified by age for BCT recruits in the baseline phase. These data are shown in Table 24. There was a trend indicating that those reporting a prior injury had more injuries in training, but this evidence was not strong or consistent across all age groups. This finding is similar to that found among individuals in Federal Bureau of Investigation new agent training.¹¹⁷

Table 24. Injuries in Training Stratified by Self-Reported Prior Injury and Age for BCT Recruits in the Baseline Phase

| Gender | Response Category | <20 Years | | 20.0-24.9 years | | 25.0-29.9 years | | ≥30 years | |
|--------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | | N | Injured in Training (%) | N | Injured in Training (%) | N | Injured in Training (%) | N | Injured in Training (%) |
| Men | No Reported Prior Injury | 902 | 23.8 | 1341 | 26.5 | 411 | 27.5 | 263 | 38.4 |
| | Reported Prior Injury | 265 | 29.9 | 416 | 29.1 | 131 | 37.4 | 79 | 43.0 |
| | Risk Ratio (95%CI) | 1.25 (1.01-1.56) | | 1.10 (0.93-1.31) | | 1.36 (1.04-1.78) | | 1.12 (0.83-1.51) | |
| | p-value ^a | 0.05 | | 0.30 | | 0.03 | | 0.46 | |
| Women | No Reported Prior Injury | 301 | 56.1 | 418 | 59.8 | 107 | 52.3 | 86 | 68.6 |
| | Reported Prior Injury | 104 | 60.6 | 91 | 70.3 | 35 | 62.9 | 13 | 69.2 |
| | Risk Ratio (95%CI) | 1.08 (0.90-1.30) | | 1.18 (1.01-1.37) | | 1.20 (0.88-1.64) | | 1.01 (0.68-1.49) | |
| | p-value ^a | 0.43 | | 0.06 | | 0.28 | | 0.96 | |

Abbreviation: CI=confidence interval

^aChi-square statistic

8.5.2 Body Mass Index

Very low (<18.5 kg/m²) and obese BMI (>30.0 kg/m²) was generally associated with higher injury incidence among the men, but BMI showed little association with injuries among women in the present study. The results of previous basic training studies conflict with regard to associations between BMI and injury. A previous Marine Corps basic training study showed that women with either high or low BMI were at higher risk of stress fractures (bimodal relationship), but no relationship was found for overuse injuries exclusive of stress fractures.¹¹⁸ A study examining all Army BCT stress fractures between 1997 and 2007 found that both men and women with very low BMI were at elevated risk relative to those of normal BMI, but only men had elevated risk at very high BMI.¹¹⁹ Some Army and Air Force basic training studies have reported bimodal relationships,^{13, 39} but others have shown no relationship^{15, 31} or increased risk with higher BMI.¹²⁰ One study of the Chinese Armed Forces Police found that those with low BMI were at higher injury risk.¹²¹

Generally, BMI shows a close relationship with body fat in military and civilian samples, demonstrating correlations on the order of 0.7.^{71, 86, 88} However, this means that only about 50 percent of the variance in BMI is accounted for by body fat. The relationship between BMI and injury in basic training is likely to be complex because individuals can have a high BMI either because of higher body fat or

because of higher fat-free mass. If high BMI reflects a larger percentage of body fat relative to height, injury risk might be increased because the additional fat burden would increase the intensity of physical activity¹²² leading to more rapid fatigue and impose additional repetitive stress on the musculoskeletal system because of the greater weight relative to height. However it should be noted that body fat *per se* has not shown a consistent relationship with injuries in Army BCT.^{13, 15, 30} In contrast to high BMI, low BMI may reflect a paucity of either fat, fat-free mass, or both, as noted above. Low BMI may make recruits more susceptible to injury if they lack the muscle mass or strength in the supportive structures (ligaments, bones) required to perform certain physical tasks and/or if they overexert or overuse the available muscle mass or supportive structures. In light of these considerations and since a number of studies have shown that high, low, or both high and low BMI are associated with injury in basic training,^{13, 30, 39, 40, 118-120} a bimodal relationship may be most plausible.

8.5.3 Cigarette Smoking

In the present study, there were strong associations between cigarette smoking and higher injury incidence for all types of training, both groups, and among both men and women. Generally, individuals who reported smoking 100 cigarettes in their life or had started smoking earlier in their life had higher injury risk. Similarly, those who reported smoking in the 30 days before basic training tended to have higher injury risk and in BCT where the sample size was larger, there was a dose-response such as the number of cigarettes smoked, injury risk increased. Cigarette smoking prior to basic training has consistently been associated with increased injury risk in US Army and Air Force basic training^{15, 31, 39, 40, 123, 124} and in army basic training in other countries.^{47, 125} Further, smoking has been associated with injury in infantry soldiers¹²⁶ and in other occupational groups.¹²⁷⁻¹³⁴ Past BCT studies have demonstrated the same dose-response seen in the BCT group in the present study.^{15, 31, 39, 40, 47, 123}

With regard to the possible mechanisms and the biological plausibility of the association between injury risk and cigarette smoking, there is considerable evidence showing that cigarette smoking impairs wound healing,¹³⁵⁻¹³⁹ bone healing,¹⁴⁰⁻¹⁴⁵ tissue strength,¹⁴⁶⁻¹⁵¹ and immune function.¹⁴⁵ The immune system is important for tissue healing, since macrophages, leukocytes, and lymphocytes regulate various steps in the process and remove or assist in removal of damaged tissue.^{145, 152-155} The macrophages of smokers have lower phagocytic activity, lower responsiveness to bacterial challenge, and reduced gene expression of the proinflammatory cytokines, the latter of which are important for tissue healing.¹⁵⁶⁻¹⁵⁸

Collagen deposition is a major factor in wound healing.^{159, 160} Shortly after an injury, fibroblasts migrate to the site of the injury to synthesize and deposit a matrix

composed of collagen on which glycoproteins form.^{145, 161} In cell preparations, cigarette smoke extracts have been shown to reduce collagen content; decrease fibroblast recruitment, proliferation, migration, and contraction; lead to delayed wound closure; and reduce the amount of new tissue formation.¹⁴⁸⁻¹⁵¹ In one study, damage to the medial collateral ligament resulted in less cellular density and reduced expression of Type I collagen in mice exposed to cigarette smoke for 2 months.¹⁴⁷ Human studies involving experimentally induced arm wounds showed that smokers produced less hydroxyproline, a marker of collagen production,^{162, 163} and synthesized less Type I and Type III collagen.¹⁶⁴ Non-collagen protein was apparently not affected.¹⁶³ The metabolic pathway for collagen deficit in smokers may involve reduced conversion of proline to hydroxyproline, since this pathway requires molecular oxygen and smokers exhibit reduced tissue oxygenation.¹⁶⁵

In basic training, all recruits are required to cease smoking at the beginning of training. Thus, the mechanism accounting for the association between smoking and injuries must be active beyond cessation of smoking, into the BCT/OSUT period. Evidence for the longer-term effects of smoking come from studies on collagen metabolism, skin damage, immune function, and possibly, bone tissue. One study¹⁶⁶ followed weekly urinary hydroxyproline/creatinine levels (indicative of collagen metabolism) from individuals 14 weeks after they ceased smoking. It was estimated (by mathematical modeling) that hydroxyproline/creatinine levels would return to the level of nonsmokers in about 71 weeks, among those who had previously smoked ≤ 40 cigarettes/day, while it would take 120 weeks to reach the same level in those who had been smoking > 40 cigarettes/day. Smoking reduction (by at least 50 percent) for 6 to 8 weeks prior to surgery has been shown to be associated with a reduction in postsurgical complications.¹⁶⁷ Immune studies suggest that smoking-induced leukocytosis slowly decreases over time once smoking ceases.¹⁶⁸⁻¹⁷⁴ One day to 6 weeks after smoking cessation, the leukocyte count was still elevated.^{170, 174} Three months after smoking cessation, the neutrophil concentration tended to decrease.¹⁶⁹ Leukocyte counts approached the level of nonsmokers the longer it had been since the individual stopped smoking, but men who had quit smoking for 10 years or more still had higher leukocyte counts than nonsmokers in one study.¹⁷¹ Another investigation showed that men and women who had quit smoking for an average of 11 years had counts similar to those who had never smoked.¹⁶⁸

Besides physiological mechanisms, psychosocial factors can also be considered in accounting for the association between cigarette smoking and injury. Air Force recruits who were cigarette smokers had higher scores than nonsmokers on various measures of risk taking. These included greater rebelliousness, less seat belt use, more risky sex, more favorable views of illegal drug use, more alcohol use, more binge drinking, less physical activity, less intake of fruits and vegetables, and greater intake of high-fat foods. An overall measure of risk taking was also higher in these Air Force recruit smokers.¹⁷⁵ In civilian studies, smokers had more motor vehicle

accidents, had more traffic violations, used seat belts less often, participated in less physical activity, consumed more alcohol, and had lower intake of fruits and vegetables.¹⁷⁶⁻¹⁷⁸ Heavy smoking (≥ 20 cigarettes/day) is much more likely to be associated with multiple risk behaviors.¹⁷⁸ It is possible that this higher risk-taking behavior of smokers manifests itself in the activities of basic training and results in a higher injury rate among smokers.

Whether physiological or psychosocial explanations are a more plausible mechanism to explain the association between injuries and smoking will have to await further investigation. It is likely that a combination of these factors may be involved

8.5.4 Physical Activity

Six items on the questionnaire dealt with physical activity prior to basic training. These included 1) a self assessment of physical activity, 2) a general sports and exercise question, 3) a running frequency question, 4) a running history question, 5) a weight training frequency question, and 6) a question on weight training history. Men and women who had a lower self-rating of physical activity were at higher risk of injury and a dose-response was generally evident in both groups and in all types of training for both men and women. This identical question has been used in a previous BCT investigation and in studies of Marine Corps and Air Force basic training, and in most of these studies a dose-response was also evident.^{5, 73} Previous studies that used similar self-assessments have also reported strong relationships with injuries.^{13, 31, 38}

Men and women who reported a lower frequency of exercise/sports, or a lower frequency running/jogging in the two months prior to basic training were at higher injury risk. There was also an association between weight training frequency and injuries among the BCT men but the association was much weaker within the other types of training or among the women in general, regardless of training. The two questions on exercise history (length of time running/jogging or weight training) showed a dose-response for all groups, all types of training, and for both men and women: a shorter history of training was generally associated with higher injury risk. Other studies of Army and Marine Corps recruits have shown that lower pre-basic training physical activity increases injury risk in training.^{13, 15, 31, 38, 39, 47, 101, 102, 121} In Army basic training, recruits perform weight-bearing physical activity primarily in the form of standing (in formation), walking, marching in cadence, and running.¹⁷⁹ It seems reasonable that a longer history or a higher recent frequency of weight-bearing physical training prior to basic training (as reflected by questions on general exercise/sports or running/jogging) would result in less susceptibility to injury because of the favorable influences of physical activity on the body. Physical activity of the proper intensity, frequency, and duration can increase aerobic fitness, muscle

strength, connective tissue strength, and general health, and can reduce body fat.^{75, 180-186} Bone mineral density is higher in physically active individuals^{124, 187-191} and higher bone mineral density has been associated with greater weekly physical activity.¹⁸⁹ These and other factors may contribute to reducing susceptibility to injury among recruits.¹⁹² Individuals with a longer history of training would be expected to have more time to develop these favorable adaptations.

8.5.5 Prior Injury

A self-reported prior lower limb injury was generally an injury risk factor for all types of training, both groups, and for men and women. Injury risk was even higher if recruits reported that the prior injury had limited activity for at least 1 week, and especially if they reported that they had not totally recovered from the injury. This finding is not in consonance with previous investigations in BCT that found little association between prior injuries when the question was posed in a different manner^{31, 48, 101, 193} or identically.^{5, 72, 73} Despite this, studies of other military groups,^{107, 108, 113} athletes,^{109-112, 114-116, 118} and industrial workers¹⁰⁶ have reported that prior injuries were associated with current injuries, especially if an injury had occurred in the preceding year.^{110, 111, 114-116} The reasons for this difference are not clear.

As to the mechanisms to account for the association between prior injury and injuries in training, some authors have speculated that contractile or connective scar tissues may alter movement mechanics, or that muscle tissue atrophy induced by some injuries might reduce strength or result in muscle imbalances¹⁹⁴ that could affect injuries.¹⁹⁵⁻¹⁹⁷ A recent study of athletes with prior hamstring injuries (5 to 13 months ago) found larger biceps femoris muscle mass in the previously injured limb (compared to the uninjured) but there were no differences between limbs on isokinetic strength (60 deg/sec), running kinematics, or muscle activation.¹⁹⁸

8.5.6 Abnormal Menses

The current study found that women reporting no menstrual periods in the last year, or had gone ≥ 6 months without a cycle were generally at higher injury risk. Past studies in Army, Air Force, and Marine Corps basic training have shown similar results.^{5, 72, 73, 102, 199} Surveys of young (average 26 years) active duty Army women²⁰⁰ and women in Marine Corps Officer Candidate School²⁰¹ have shown menstrual irregularities to be associated with higher stress fracture incidence. Besides military studies, investigations of female athletes have also suggested that those with menstrual irregularities have a higher overall injury incidence,²⁰² have a higher incidence of stress fractures and frank fractures,²⁰²⁻²⁰⁴ and take longer to recover from injuries.²⁰⁵ It has been hypothesized that amenorrhea results in hormonal changes, especially lower estrogen levels, which leads to a reduction in

bone mineral density and increasing likelihood of fracture.^{202, 204-206} However, others²⁰⁷ have cautioned that athletes with menstrual disturbances also have other risk factors like greater training loads, lower calcium intake, and differences in soft tissue composition. In BCT and OSUT, the training load is similar for all recruits and all recruits have access to the same calcium sources in the mess hall. Nonetheless, in a BCT study in 1993, calcium intake of recruits was only 73 percent of the Military Recommended Daily Allowance.³⁷ One study found that amenorrheic women had lower bone mineral density even after controlling for calcium intake.²⁰⁴

8.5.7 Prior Pregnancy

In the present investigation, those who had previously been pregnant were at higher injury risk, especially if that pregnancy was ≥ 13 months ago. Previous BCT investigations have had mixed results as to the association of prior pregnancy on injury risk. One prior study showed no effect.⁴⁸ but a more recent study that asked the question in the identical manner as the present investigation showed that the longer time since the last pregnancy, the higher the injury risk.³⁹ Studies in Air Force and Marine Corps basic training showed little association but the number of prior pregnant women in these latter two studies were small.^{40, 73}

One possible mechanism that may account for the association between pregnancy and injury risk is joint laxity. During pregnancy, relaxin acts in concert with estrogen to increase ligament laxity by reducing the density of collagen fiber bundles.²⁰⁸ This could increase the likelihood of ligament injury due to excessive joint flexibility.^{209, 210} However, the highest levels of relaxin occur in the first trimester of pregnancy and relaxin levels decline for the rest of pregnancy with no ante partum surge, although it continues to be released by the corpus luteum throughout pregnancy.²⁰⁸ Joint relaxation in the symphysis pubis increases during pregnancy but returns to baseline 3 to 5 months post delivery.²¹⁰ Thus, it seems unlikely that joint laxity accounts for the relationship between prior pregnancy and injury. Some longer-term effects of pregnancy cannot be altogether ruled out.²¹⁰

It seemed possible that prior pregnancy covaried with age, because those who had been pregnant ≥ 12 months ago were also likely to be older, and older age was strongly associated with injury in the present study. Table 25 shows injury incidence with pregnancy history, stratified by age for BCT recruits in the baseline phase. The two younger age groups were combined to increase statistical power. Among the two younger age groups there was little or no elevated risk among those who had been pregnant. However, at the older age group, those who had been pregnant were at higher risk. This suggests that pregnancy has little effect on injury risk at younger ages but may increase risk at older ages (≥ 25 years).

Table 25. Injuries Stratified by Self Reported Prior Pregnancy and Age for BCT Recruits in the Baseline Phase

| Response Category | <20 Years | | 20.0-24.9 years | | ≥25.0years | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | N | Injured in Training (%) | N | Injured in Training (%) | N | Injured in Training (%) |
| Never Pregnant | 370 | 56.8 | 410 | 61.0 | 84 | 44.0 |
| Prior Pregnancy | 35 | 62.9 | 99 | 64.6 | 59 | 71.2 |
| Risk Ratio (95%CI) | 1.11 (0.85-1.34) | | 1.06 (0.68-1.21) | | 1.35 (1.09-1.67) | |
| p-value ^a | 0.49 | | 0.50 | | <0.01 | |

Abbreviation: CI=confidence interval

^aChi-square statistic

9 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

There were few differences between the MAT and AT groups in terms of the injury outcomes: both groups demonstrated similar reductions in the proportion of injured recruits and in the number of injury encounters seen in the clinic/hospital during the intervention period. Despite the reduction in the number of injured recruits, the total number of injury encounters (clinic/hospital encounters plus AT/MAT encounters) increased in both groups, likely because of the more convenient access to medical care provided by the MAT/AT. In terms of medical attrition, there was a greater reduction in the MAT group. In terms of physical fitness, improvements in the intervention period were greater in the MAT group than in the AT group when the groups were compared to their respective baselines, although these performance increases were small. When the MAT and AT group were directly compared in the intervention period, the MAT had higher performance in a greater number of comparisons. Based on these data, it is recommended that the MAT group model be favored over the AT group model, primarily because of more favorable changes in attrition.

If the MAT or AT models are implemented, there needs to be continued accountability for recording all visits through the Comprehensive Injury Tracker or similar mechanisms. Cost and manpower effectiveness of such imbedded medical assets need to be calculated. Although the MAT and ATs accounted for about 1/3 of the medical visits, the encounters/day were low suggesting that these models of care may be clinically inefficient, although the MAT and ATs also provided injury prevention advice to the cadre that may not be reflected in the data collected. In terms of attrition prevention and fitness enhancement, it may be effective to utilize other non-medical experts, such as those graduating from the newly developed Army Master Fitness Trainer course.

Further follow-up should be performed on units that have ATs and MATs. This study covered a period when the ATs and MAT had just arrived at Fort Leonard Wood. Lessons learned here and the experiences of the ATs and MATs will likely be used to modify how the ATs and MAT operate. Outcomes may be different in the longer term.

10 POINTS OF CONTACT

Dr. Joseph Knapik, joseph.knapik@us.army.mil; Mr. Tyson Grier, tyson.grier@us.army.mil; LTC Timothy Pendergrass, timothy.pendergrass@amedd.army.mil; COL Nikki Butler, nikki.butler@us.army.mil; Ms. Janet Papazis, janet.papazis@us.army.mil

JOSEPH J KNAPIK, ScD
Research Physiologist
Injury Prevention Program

APPROVED:

Bruce Jones, MD, MPH
Program Manger
Injury Prevention Program

Appendix A

References

1. *Preventive Medicine*. Washington DC: Headquarters, Department of the Army, Technical Report No. 40-5, 2007.
2. Hodge, J.G. An enhanced approach to distinguishing public health practice and human subjects research. *Journal of Law, Medicine and Ethics*. Spring:2-19, 2005.
3. Knapik, J.J., K.G. Hauret, and B.H. Jones. Primary Prevention of Injuries in Initial Entry Training. In: *Textbook of Military Medicine. Recruit Medicine*. M.K. Lenhart, D.E. Lounsbury and R.B. North (Eds.) Washington DC: Borden Institute, 2006, pp. 125-146.
4. Knapik, J.J., S.B. Jones, S. Darakjy, K. Hauret, S.H. Bullock, M.A. Sharp, and B.H. Jones. Injury rates and injury risk factors among United States Army Wheel Vehicle Mechanics. *Military Medicine*. 172:988-996, 2007.
5. Knapik, J.J., D. Swedler, T. Grier, K.G. Hauret, S. Bullock, K. Williams, S. Darakjy, M. Lester, S. Tobler, and B.H. Jones. Injury reduction effectiveness of selecting running shoes based on plantar shape. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*. 23:685-697, 2009.
6. Knapik, J.J., S. Darakjy, S.B. Jones, R.E. Marin, E.L. Hoedebecke, T.A. Mitchener, Y. Rivera, M.A. Sharp, T. Grier, J. Brown, and B.H. Jones. *Injuries and physical fitness before and after a deployment by the 10th Mountain Division to Afghanistan for Operation Enduring Freedom*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA-05SD-07, 2007.
7. Swedler, D.I., J.J. Knapik, K.W. Williams, T.L. Grier, and B.H. Jones. Risk factors for medical discharge from United States Army Basic Combat Training *Military Medicine*. 176:1104-1110, 2011.
8. Knapik, J.J., M. Canham-Chervak, K. Hauret, E. Hoedebecke, M.J. Laurin, and J. Cuthie. Discharges during US Army Basic Combat Training: injury rates and risk factors. *Military Medicine*. 166:641-647, 2001.
9. Scott, S.J., D.N. Feltwell, J.J. Knapik, C.B. Barkley, K.G. Hauret, S.H. Bullock, and R.K. Evans. A multiple intervention strategy for reducing femoral neck stress injuries and other serious overuse injuries in United States Army Basic Combat Training *Military Medicine*. In Press, 2012.
10. National Athletic Trainers Association.
http://www.nata.org/about_AT/docs/GuideToAthleticTrainingServices.pdf, Accessed 23 November 2011.
11. Brennen, F., S. Kane, and C. Jarvis. *Military Operational Sports Medicine*. New Orleans, LA: 54th Annual Meeting of the American College of Sports Medicine, Technical Report No., 2007.
12. Reinker, K.A., and S. Ozburne. A comparison of male and female orthopaedic pathology in basic training. *Military Medicine*. 144:532-536, 1979.
13. Jones, B.H., M.W. Bovee, J.M. Harris, and D.N. Cowan. Intrinsic risk factors for

exercise-related injuries among male and female Army trainees. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 21:705-710, 1993.

14. Jones, B.H., K.L. Reynolds, P.B. Rock, and M.P. Moore. Exercise related musculoskeletal injuries: risks, prevention and care. In: *ACSM's Resource Manual for Guidelines for Exercise Testing and Prescription*. J.L. Durstine, A.C. King, P.L. Painter, J.L. Roman and L.D. Zwiren (Eds.) Philadelphia: Lea and Febiger, 1993, pp. 378-393.

15. Knapik, J.J., M.A. Sharp, M. Canham-Chervak, K. Hauret, J.F. Patton, and B.H. Jones. Risk factors for training-related injuries among men and women in Basic Combat Training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 33:946-954, 2001.

16. Brubaker, C.E., and S.L. James. Injuries to runners. *Journal of Sports Medicine*. 2:189-198, 1974.

17. McLain, L.G., and S. Reynolds. Sports injuries in a high school. *Pediatrics*. 84:446-450, 1989.

18. Eisenberg, I., and W.C. Allen. Injuries in women's varsity athletic programs. *Physician and Sportsmedicine*. 6:112-120, 1978.

19. Jackson, D.S., W.K. Furman, and B.L. Berson. Patterns of injuries in college athletes: a retrospective study of injuries sustained in intercollegiate athletics in two colleges over a two-year period. *Mount Sinai Journal of Medicine*. 47:423-426, 1980.

20. Lanese, R.R., R.H. Strauss, D.J. Leizman, and A.M. Rotondi. Injury and disability in matched men's and women's intercollegiate sports. *American Journal of Public Health*. 80:1459-1462, 1990.

21. Watson, A.W.S. Incidence and nature of sports injuries in Ireland: analysis of four types of sports. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 21:137-143, 1993.

22. MacIntosh, D.L., T. Skrien, and R.J. Shephard. Physical activity and injury. A study of sports injuries at the University of Toronto, 1951-1968. *Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness*. 12:224-237, 1972.

23. Knapik, J.J., S. Darakjy, R. Marin, E.L. Hoedebecke, T.A. Mitchener, M.A. Sharp, Y. Rivera, T. Grier, J. Brown, and B.H. Jones. *Injuries and physical fitness before and after deployment by the 10th Mountain Division to Afghanistan for Operation Enduring Freedom*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA-05SD-07, 2007.

24. Knapik, J.J., S.H. Bullock, S. Canada, E. Toney, J.D. Wells, E. Hoedebecke, K.G. Hauret, W. Rieger, F. Palkoska, S. VanCamp, D. McMillian, D. Edwards, and M. Billet. *The Aberdeen Proving Ground Injury Control Project: Influence of a multiple intervention program on injuries and fitness among Ordnance School students in Advanced Individual Training*. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-HF-7990-03, 2003.

25. Knapik, J.J., A. Spiess, S.G. Chervak, M.C. Callison, and B.H. Jones. *Effectiveness of a seat pad in reducing back pain in long-distance drivers deployed to Kuwait, October 2008-May 2009* Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Public Health Command (Provisional), Technical Report No. 12-MA-09H8-08, 2009.

26. Knapik, J.J., S.B. Jones, S. Darakjy, K.G. Hauret, S. Bullock, S. Canada, S. Morrison, E. Hoedebecke, M.A. Sharp, L. Burrell, and B.H. Jones. *Injuries among Army*

- wheel vehicle mechanics*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA-7193A-06, 2006.
27. Kaufman, K.R., S. Brodine, and R.A. Shafer. Military training-related injuries. Surveillance, research and prevention. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 18(Suppl):54-63, 2000.
 28. Snedecor, M.R., C.F. Boudreau, B.E. Ellis, J. Schulman, M. Hite, and B. Chambers. U.S. Air Force recruit injury and health study. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 18(3S):129-140, 2000.
 29. Knapik, J.J., J. Cuthie, M. Canham, W. Hewitson, M.J. Laurin, M.A. Nee, E. Hoedebecke, K. Hauret, D. Carroll, and B.H. Jones. *Injury incidence, injury risk factors, and physical fitness of U.S. Army basic trainees at Ft Jackson SC, 1997*. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: U.S. Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 29-HE-7513-98, 1998.
 30. Jones, B.H., M.W. Bovee, and J.J. Knapik. Associations among body composition, physical fitness, and injuries in men and women Army trainees. In: *Body Composition and Physical Performance*. B.M. Marriott and J. Grumstrup-Scott (Eds.) Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1992, pp. 141-173.
 31. Jones, B.H., D.N. Cowan, J.P. Tomlinson, J.R. Robinson, D.W. Polly, and P.N. Frykman. Epidemiology of injuries associated with physical training among young men in the Army. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 25:197-203, 1993.
 32. Bensel, C.K., and R.N. Kish. *Lower extremity disorders among men and women in Army basic training and effects of two types of boots*: Natick, MA: U.S. Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories, Technical Report No. TR-83/026, 1983.
 33. Kowal, D.M. Nature and causes of injuries in women resulting from an endurance training program. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 8:265-269, 1980.
 34. Knapik, J.J., K.G. Hauret, S. Arnold, M. Canham-Chervak, A.J. Mansfield, E.L. Hoedebecke, and D. McMillian. Injury and fitness outcomes during implementation of Physical Readiness Training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine*. 24:372-381, 2003.
 35. Knapik, J.J., S. Darakjy, S. Scott, K.G. Hauret, S. Canada, R. Marin, F. Palkoska, S. VanCamp, E. Piskator, W. Rieger, and B.H. Jones. *Evaluation of two Army fitness programs: the TRADOC Standardized Physical Training Program for Basic Combat Training and the Fitness Assessment Program*. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-HF-5772B-04, 2004.
 36. Almeida, S.A., D.W. Trone, D.M. Leone, R.A. Shaffer, S.L. Patheal, and K. Long. Gender differences in musculoskeletal injury rates: a function of symptoms reporting? *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 31:1807-1812, 1999.
 37. Westphal, K.A., K.E. Friedl, M.A. Sharp, N. King, T.R. Kramer, K.L. Reynolds, and L.J. Marchitelli. *Health, performance and nutritional status of U.S. Army women during basic combat training*. Natick, MA: U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Technical Report No. T96-2, 1995.
 38. Gardner, L.I., J.E. Dziados, B.H. Jones, J.F. Brundage, J.M. Harris, R. Sullivan, and

- P. Gill. Prevention of lower extremity stress fractures: a controlled trial of a shock absorbent insole. *American Journal of Public Health*. 78:1563-1567, 1988.
39. Knapik, J.J., D. Swedler, T. Grier, K.G. Hauret, S. Bullock, K. Williams, S. Darakjy, M. Lester, S. Tobler, N. Clemmons, and B.H. Jones. *Injury reduction effectiveness of prescribing running shoes based on foot shape in Basic Combat Training*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA-05SB-08, 2008.
40. Knapik, J.J., L.C. Brosch, M. Venuto, D.I. Swedler, S.H. Bullock, L.S. Gaines, R.J. Murphy, S.E. Canada, E.L. Hoedebecke, S.K. Tobler, J. Tchandja, and B.H. Jones. *Injury reduction effectiveness of prescribing running shoes based on foot shape in Air Force Basic Military Training*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA-05SBA-08A, 2008.
41. Bell, N.S., T.W. Mangione, D. Hemenway, P.J. Amoroso, and B.H. Jones. High injury rates among female Army trainees. A function of gender? *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 18(Suppl. 3):141-146, 2000.
42. Jones, B.H. Injuries among men and women in gender-integrated BCT units. Ft Leonard Wood 1995. *Medical Surveillance Monthly Report*. 2:2-3,7-8, 1996.
43. Canham-Chervak, M., J.J. Knapik, K. Hauret, J. Cuthie, S. Craig, and E. Hoedebecke. *Determining physical fitness entry criteria for entry into Army Basic Combat Training: can these criteria be based on injury?* Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 29-HE-1395-00, 2000.
44. Knapik, J.J., K. Hauret, J.M. Bednarek, S. Arnold, M. Canham-Chervak, A. Mansfield, E. Hoedebecke, J. Mancuso, T.L. Barker, D. Duplessis, H. Heckel, and J. Peterson. *The Victory Fitness Program. Influence of the US Army's emerging physical fitness doctrine on fitness and injuries in Basic Combat Training*. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA-5762-01, 2001.
45. Knapik, J.J., S. Darakjy, S.J. Scott, K.G. Hauret, S. Canada, R. Marin, W. Rieger, and B.H. Jones. Evaluation of a standardized physical training program for Basic Combat Training. *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*. 19:246-253, 2005.
46. Kowal, D.M., J.F. Patton, and J.A. Vogel. Psychological states and aerobic fitness of male and female recruits before and after basic training. *Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine*. 49:603-606, 1978.
47. Heir, T., and G. Eide. Injury proneness in infantry conscripts undergoing a physical training programme: smokeless tobacco use, higher age, and low levels of physical fitness are risk factors. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports*. 7:304-311, 1997.
48. Knapik, J.J., M.A. Sharp, M.L. Canham, K. Hauret, J. Cuthie, W. Hewitson, E. Hoedebecke, M.J. Laurin, C. Polyak, D. Carroll, and B. Jones. *Injury incidence and injury risk factors among US Army Basic Trainees at Ft Jackson, SC (including fitness training unit personnel, discharges, and newstarts)*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 29-

HE-8370-99, 1999.

49. Jones, B.H., R.A. Shaffer, and M.R. Snedecor. Injuries treated in outpatient clinics: surveys and research data. *Military Medicine*. 164 (Suppl):6-1 to 6-89, 1999.
50. Knapik, J.J., K.L. Reynolds, and J. Barson. *Influence of antiperspirants on foot blisters following road marching*. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: U.S. Army Research Laboratory, Technical Report No. ARL-TR-1333, 1997.
51. Jones, B.H., D.N. Cowan, and J.J. Knapik. Exercise, training and injuries. *Sports Medicine*. 18:202-214, 1994.
52. Knapik, J.J., M. Canham-Chervak, K. Hauret, M.J. Laurin, E. Hoedebecke, S. Craig, and S. Montain. Seasonal variations in injury rates during US Army Basic Combat Training. *Annals of Occupational Hygiene*. 46:15-23, 2002.
53. Knapik, J.J. Multivariate analysis of intrinsic injury risk factors in a cohort of US Army basic trainees. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 33:S6, 2001.
54. Delwiche, F.A., and E.F. Hall. Mapping the literature of athletic training. *Journal of the Medical Library Association*. 95:195-201, 2007.
55. Stevens, R., and J.M. Hootman. Evidence-based medicine: what is it and how does it apply to athletic training? *Journal of Athletic Training*. 39:83-87, 2004.
56. McLeod, T.C.V., A.R. Snyder, J.T. Parsons, R.C. Bay, L.A. Michener, and E.L. Sauers. Using disablement models and clinical outcomes assessment to enable evidence-based athletic training practice. Part II. Clinical outcomes assessment. *Journal of Athletic Training*. 43:437-445, 2008.
57. Zimmerman, G.R. Industrial medicine and athletic training: cost-effectiveness in the non-traditional setting. *Journal of Athletic Training*. 28:131-136, 1993.
58. Tonti, D.G., T. Trudeau, and M. Daniel. Linking fitness activities to rehabilitation. *Business and Health*. September:23-27, 1987.
59. Bly, J.L., R.C. Jones, and J.E. Richardson. Impact of worksite health promotion on health care costs and utilization-evaluation of the Johnson and Johnson Live for Life Program. *JAMA*. 256:3235-3240, 1986.
60. Lechner, L., H. deVries, S. Adriaansen, and L. Drabbels. Effects of an employee fitness program on reduced absenteeism. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 39:827-831, 1997.
61. Musich, S.A., L. Adams, and D.W. Edington. Effectiveness of health promotion programs in moderating medical costs in the USA. *Health Promotion International*. 15:5-15, 2000.
62. Larson, M.C., C.M. Renier, and B.K. Konowalchuk. Reducing lost workdays after work-related injuries. The utilization of athletic trainers in a health system transitional work program. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 53:1199-1204, 2011.
63. Cheng, A.S.K., and L.K. Hung. Randomized controlled trial of workplace-based rehabilitation for work-related rotator cuff disorder. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 17:487-503, 2007.
64. Franche, R.L., K. Cullen, J. Clarke, E. Irvin, S. Sinclair, J. Frank, D. Cole, J. Dacombe, J. Guzman, S. Hogg-Johnson, E. MacEachen, V. Pennick, A. Raj, R.

- Reardon, and D. VanEerd. Work-based return-to-work interventions: a systematic review of the quantitative literature. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*. 15:607-631, 2005.
65. Franche, R.L., C.N. Severin, S. Hogg-Johnson, P. Cote, M. Vidmar, and H. Lee. The impact of early workplace-based return-to-work strategies on work absence duration: a 6-month longitudinal study following an occupational musculoskeletal injury. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*. 49:960-974, 2007.
66. Kelly, E.W., and L.F. Bradway. A team approach to the treatment of musculoskeletal injuries suffered by Navy recruits: a method to decrease attrition and improve the quality of care. *Military Medicine*. 162:354-359, 1997.
67. Drozd, D.W. *Cost effectiveness of implementing a sports medicine and Reconditioning Therapy Center at the School of Infantry, Camp Pendleton, California*. Camp Pendleton CA: Naval Hospital, Technical Report No. 32e-97, 1997.
68. *Army Physical Readiness Training*. *Army Field Manual 3-22.20(21-20)*. Washington DC: Headquarters, Department of the Army, 2010.
69. Haddon, W. Energy damage and ten countermeasure strategies. *Journal of Trauma*. 13:321-331, 1973.
70. Haddon, W. Advances in the epidemiology of injury as a basis for public policy. *Public Health Reports*. 95:411-421, 1980.
71. Knapik, J.J., R.L. Burse, and J.A. Vogel. Height, weight, percent body fat and indices of adiposity for young men and women entering the U.S. Army. *Aviation, Space and Environmental Medicine*. 54:223-231, 1983.
72. Knapik, J.J., L.C. Brosch, M. Venuto, D.I. Swedler, S.H. Bullock, L.S. Gaines, R.J. Murphy, J. Tchandja, and B.H. Jones. Effect on injuries of assigning shoes based on foot shape in Air Force Basic Training. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 38:S197-S211, 2010.
73. Knapik, J.J., D. Trone, D.I. Swedler, A. Villasenor, E. Schmied, S. Bullock, and B.H. Jones. *Injury reduction effectiveness of assigning running shoes based on foot shape in Marine Corps basic training*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA-05SBA-08B, 2009.
74. *Clinical guidelines on the identification, evaluation, and treatment of overweight and obesity in adults*. Bethesda MD: National Institutes of Health Technical Report No. 98-4083, 1998.
75. American College of Sports Medicine. The recommended quantity and quality of exercise for developing and maintaining cardiorespiratory and muscular fitness, and flexibility in healthy adults. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 30:975-991, 1998.
76. Hosmer, D.W., and S. Lemeshow. *Applied Logistic Regression*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1989.
77. Knapik, J.J., S.J. Scott, M.A. Sharp, K.G. Hauret, S. Darakjy, W.R. Rieger, F.A. Palkoska, S.E. VanCamp, and B.H. Jones. The basis for prescribed ability group run speeds and distances in US Army Basic Combat Training. *Military Medicine*. 171:669-677, 2006.

78. Knapik, J.J., B.H. Jones, K.G. Hauret, S. Darakjy, and G. Piskator. *A review of the literature on attrition from the military services: risk factors and strategies to reduce attrition*. Aberdeen Proving Ground: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-HF-01Q9A-04, 2004.
79. Knapik, J.J., W. Rieger, F. Palkoska, S. VanCamp, and S. Darakjy. United States Army Physical Readiness Training: rationale and evaluation of the physical training doctrine *Journal of Strength and Conditioning Research*. 23:685-697, 2009.
80. Childs, J.D., S.S. Teyhen, T.M. Benedict, J.B. Morris, A.D. Fortenberry, R.M. McQueen, J.B. Preston, A.C. Wright, J.L. Dugan, and S.Z. George. Effects of sit-up training versus core stabilization exercises on sit-up performance. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 41:2072-2083, 2009.
81. Childs, J.D., D.S. Teyhen, P.R. Casey, K.A. McCoy-Singh, A.W. Feldtmann, A.C. Wright, J.L. Dugan, S.S. Wu, and S.Z. George. Effects of traditional sit-up training on short-term musculoskeletal injuries in US Army soldiers: a cluster randomization trial. *Physical Therapy*. 90:1404-1412, 2010.
82. Knapik, J.J., B.H. Jones, J.A. Vogel, L.E. Banderet, M.S. Bahrke, and J.S. O'Connor. Influence of age and body mass index on measures of physical fitness in U.S. Army Soldiers. *Journal of Aging and Physical Activity*. 4:234-250, 1996.
83. Knapik, J.J., L.E. Banderet, J.A. Vogel, M.S. Barhrke, and J.S. O'Connor. Influence of age and physical training on measures of cardiorespiratory and muscular endurance. *European Journal of Applied Physiology*. 72:490-495, 1996.
84. Vogel, J.A., and K.E. Friedl. Army data: body composition and physical performance. In: *Body Composition and Physical Performance. Applications for Military Services*. B.M. Marriott and J. Grumstrup-Scott (Eds.) Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1992, pp. 89-103.
85. Greene, S., J.J. Knapik, A. Harris, B. Graham, R. Steelman, K.G. Hauret, and B.H. Jones. Association between age and fitness among men and women entering Basic Combat Training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 44:S695, 2012.
86. Roche, A.F., R.M. Siervogel, W.M. Chumlea, and P. Webb. Grading body fatness from limited anthropometric data. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*. 34:2831-2838, 1981.
87. Deurenberg, P., J.A. Weststrate, and J.C. Seidell. Body mass index as a measure of body fatness: age- and sex-specific prediction formulas. *British Journal of Nutrition*. 65:105-114, 1991.
88. Knapik, J.J., S.B. Jones, M.A. Sharp, S. Darakjy, K.G. Hauret, L. Burrell, D. Goddard, R. Nevin, and B.H. Jones. *A prospective study of injuries and injury risk factors among United States Army wheel vehicle mechanics*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 2-MA-7193B-06, 2006.
89. Sharp, M.A., J.F. Patton, J.J. Knapik, M.A. Smutok, K. Hauret, R.P. Mello, M. Ito, and P.N. Frykman. A comparison of the physical fitness of men and women entering the US Army during the years 1978-1998. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 34:356-363, 2002.

90. Fogelholm, M., J. Malmberg, J. Suni, M. Santtila, H. Kyrolainen, and M. Mantysaari. Waist circumference and BMI are independently associated with variations of cardiorespiratory and neuromuscular fitness in young adult men. *International Journal of Obesity*. 30:962-969, 2006.
91. Ortlepp, J.R., J. Metrikat, M. Albrecht, P. Mata-Pelzer, H. Pongratz, and R. Hoffmann. Relation of body mass index, physical fitness, and the cardiovascular risk profile in 3127 young normal weight men with an apparently optimal lifestyle. *International Journal of Obesity*. 27:979-982, 2003.
92. Bovet, P., R. Auguste, and H. Burdette. Strong inverse relationship between physical fitness and overweight in adolescents: a large school-based survey. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity*. 4:24, 2007.
93. Mak, K.K., S.Y. Ho, G.N. Thomas, A.M. McManus, J.R. Day, and T.H. Lam. Health-related physical fitness and weight status in Hong Kong adolescents. *BMC Public Health*. 10:88, 2010.
94. Knapik, J.J., P. Ang, K. Reynolds, and B. Jones. Physical fitness, age and injury incidence in infantry soldiers. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 35:598-603, 1993.
95. Tomlinson, J.P., W.M. Lednar, and J.D. Jackson. Risk of injury in soldiers. *Military Medicine*. 152:60-64, 1987.
96. Schmitt, R., and L.G. Cantley. The impact of ageing on kidney repair. *American Journal of Physiology. Renal Physiology*. 294:F1265-F1272, 2008.
97. Conboy, I.M., and T.A. Rando. Aging, stem cells and tissue regeneration. *Cell Cycle*. 4:407-410, 2005.
98. Pittman, J. Effects of aging on wound healing: current concepts. *Journal of Wound, Ostomy, and Continence Nursing*. 34:412-415, 2007.
99. Barowclough, F. The process of aging. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*. 6:319-325, 1981.
100. Almeida, S.A., K.M. Williams, R.A. Shaffer, and S.K. Brodine. Epidemiological patterns of musculoskeletal injuries and physical training. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 31:1176-1182, 1999.
101. Shaffer, R.A., S.K. Brodine, S.A. Almeida, K.M. Williams, and S. Ronaghy. Use of simple measures of physical activity to predict stress fractures in young men undergoing a rigorous physical training program. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 149:236-242, 1999.
102. Rauh, M.J., C.A. Macera, D.W. Trone, R.A. Shaffer, and S.K. Brodine. Epidemiology of stress fracture and lower-extremity overuse injuries in female recruits. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 38:1571-1577, 2006.
103. Bijur, P.E., M. Horodyski, W. Egerton, M. Kurzon, S. Lifrak, and S. Friedman. Comparison of injury during cadet basic training by gender. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine*. 151:456-461, 1997.
104. Heir, T., and G. Eide. Age, body composition, aerobic fitness and health condition as risk factors for musculoskeletal injuries in conscripts. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports*. 6:222-227, 1996.
105. Canham, M.L., M.A. McFerren, and B.H. Jones. The association of injuries with

physical fitness among men and women in gender integrated basic combat training units. *Medical Surveillance Monthly Report*. 2:8-10,12, 1996.

106. Forde, M.S., L. Punnett, and D.H. Wegman. Prevalence of musculoskeletal symptoms in union ironworkers. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene*. 2:203-212, 2005.

107. Knapik, J.J., R. McCollam, M. Canham-Chervak, S. Arnold, T.S. DuVernoy, and E.L. Hoedebecke. *A second investigation of injuries among officers attending the US Army War College during Academic Year 2000*. Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 29-HE-2682-00, 2000.

108. Knapik, J.J., A. Spiess, S. Darakjy, T. Grier, F. Manning, E. Livingstone, D. Swedler, P. Amoroso, and B.H. Jones. *Risk factors for parachute injuries and comments about the parachute ankle brace among airborne students*. Aberdeen Proving Ground MD: US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine, Technical Report No. 12-MA01Q2-08B, 2008.

109. Knowles, S.B., S.W. Marshall, J.M. Bowling, D. Loomis, R. Millikan, J. Yang, N.L. Weaver, W. Kalsbeek, and F.O. Miller. A prospective study of injury incidence among North Carolina high school athletes. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 164:1209-1221, 2006.

110. Macera, C.A., R.R. Pate, K.E. Powell, K.L. Jackson, J.S. Kendrick, and T.E. Craven. Predicting lower-extremity injuries among habitual runners. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 149:2565-2568, 1989.

111. Marti, B., J.P. Vader, C.E. Minder, and T. Abelin. On the epidemiology of running injuries. The 1984 Bern Grand-Prix study. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 16:285-294, 1988.

112. Orchard, J.W. Intrinsic and extrinsic risk factors for muscle strains in Australian football. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 29:300-303, 2001.

113. Schneider, G.A., C. Bigelow, and P.J. Amoroso. Evaluating risk of re-injury among 1,214 Army Airborne soldiers using a stratified survival model. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 18(Suppl3):156-163, 2000.

114. VanMechelen, W., J. Twisk, A. Molendijk, B. Blom, J. Snel, and H.C. Kemper. Subject-related risk factors for sports injuries: a 1-yr prospective study in young adults. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 28:1171-1179, 1996.

115. Voaklander, D.C., L.D. Saunders, and H.A. Quinney. Personal risk factors for injury in recreational and old-timer ice hockey. *Sports Medicine Training and Rehabilitation*. 8:239-250, 1998.

116. Walter, S.D., L.E. Hart, J.M. McIntosh, and J.R. Sutton. The Ontario cohort study of running-related injuries. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 149:2561-2564, 1989.

117. Knapik, J.J., T. Grier, A. Spiess, D.I. Swedler, K.G. Hauret, B. Graham, J. Yoder, and B.H. Jones. Injury rates and injury risk factors among Federal Bureau of Investigation new agent trainees. *BMC Public Health*. 11:920 (doi: 910.1186/1471-2458-1111-1920). 2011.

118. Rauh, M.J., T.D. Koepsell, F.P. Rivara, A.J. Margherita, and S.G. Rice.

Epidemiology of musculoskeletal injuries among high school cross-country runners. *American Journal of Epidemiology*. 163:151-159, 2006.

119. Knapik, J.J., S.J. Montain, S.M. McGraw, T. Grier, M.R. Ely, and B.H. Jones. Risk factors for stress fractures in Basic Combat Training. *International Journal of Sports Medicine*. In Press, 2012.

120. Ross, J., and A. Woodward. Risk factors of injury during basic military training. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 10:1120-1126, 1994.

121. Wang, X., P.S. Wang, and W. Zhou. Risk factors of military training-related injuries in recruits of Chinese People's Armed Police Force. *Chinese Journal of Traumatology*. 6:12-17, 2003.

122. Cureton, K.J. Effects of experimental alterations in excess weight on physiological responses to exercise and physical performance. In: *Body Composition and Physical Performance. Applications for Military Services*. B.M. Marriott and J. Grumstrup-Scott (Eds.) Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1992.

123. Altarac, M., J.W. Gardner, R.M. Popovich, R. Potter, J.J. Knapik, and B.H. Jones. Cigarette smoking and exercise-related injuries among young men and women. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 18 (Suppl 3S):96-102, 2000.

124. Lappe, J.M., M.R. Stegman, and R.R. Recker. The impact of lifestyle factors on stress fractures in female Army recruits. *Osteoporosis International*. 12:35-42, 2001.

125. Valimaki, V.V., E. Alfthan, E. Lehmuskallio, E. Loyttyniemi, T. Sah, H. Suominen, and M.J. Valimakii. Risk factors for clinical stress fractures in male military recruits: a prospective cohort study. *Bone*. 37:267-273, 2005.

126. Reynolds, K.L., H.A. Heckel, C.E. Witt, J.W. Martin, J.A. Pollard, J.J. Knapik, and B.H. Jones. Cigarette smoking, physical fitness, and injuries in infantry soldiers. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 10:145-150, 1994.

127. Cady, L.D., D.P. Bischoff, E.R. O'Connell, P.C. Thomas, and J.H. Allen. Strength and fitness and subsequent back injuries in firefighters. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 21:269-272, 1979.

128. Chau, N., E. Bourgard, A. Bhattacharjee, J.F. Ravaud, M. Choquet, and J.M. Mur. Associations of job, living conditions and lifestyle with occupational injury in working population: a population-based study. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health*. 81:379-389, 2008.

129. McSweeney, K.P., J.J. Congleton, C.J. Kerk, O.E. Jenkins, and B.N. Craig. Correlation of recorded injury and illness data with smoking, exercise, and absolute aerobic capacity. *International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics*. 24:193-200, 1999.

130. Craig, B.N., J.J. Congleton, C.J. Kerk, A.A. Amendola, and W.G. Gaines. Personal and non-occupational risk factors and occupational injury/illness. *American Journal of Industrial Medicine*. 49:249-260, 2006.

131. Mudr, D., A. Naus, V. Hetychova, and O. Vavreckova. Work injuries and smoking. *Industrial Medicine and Surgery*. 35:880-881, 1966.

132. Ryan, J., C. Zwerling, and E.J. Orav. Occupational risk associated with cigarette smoking: a prospective study. *American Journal of Public Health*. 82:29-32, 1992.

133. Sacks, J.J., and D.E. Nelson. Smoking and injuries: an overview. *Preventive*

Medicine. 23:515-520, 1994.

134. Tsai, S.P., E.L. Gilstrap, S.R. Cowles, L.C. Waddell, and C.E. Ross. Personal and job characteristics of musculoskeletal injuries in an industrial population. *Journal of Occupational Medicine*. 34:606-612, 1992.

135. Jones, J.K., and R.G. Triplett. The relationship of cigarette smoking to impaired intraoral wound healing. *Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery*. 50:237-239, 1992.

136. Mosely, L.H., F. Finseth, and M. Goody. Nicotine and its effect on wound healing. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. 61:570-575, 1978.

137. Reus, W.F., M.C. Robson, L. Zachary, and J.P. Heggors. Acute effects of tobacco smoking in the cutaneous micro-circulation. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery*. 37:213-215, 1984.

138. Riefkohl, R., J.A. Wolfe, E.B. Cox, and K.S. McCarthy. Association between cutaneous occlusive vascular disease, cigarette smoking, and skin slough after rhytidectomy. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. 77:592-595, 1986.

139. Siana, J.E., S. Rex, and F. Gottrup. The effect of cigarette smoking on wound healing. *Scandinavian Journal of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. 23:207-209, 1989.

140. Castillo, R.C., M.J. Bosse, E.J. MacKenzie, and B.M. Patterson. Impact of smoking of fracture healing and risk of complications in limb-threatening open tibia fractures. *Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma*. 19:151-157, 2005.

141. Riebel, G.D., S.D. Boden, T.E. Whitesides, and W.C. Hutton. The effects of nicotine on incorporation of cancellous bone graft in an animal model. *Spine*. 20:2198-2202, 1995.

142. Raikin, S.M., J.C. Landsman, V.A. Alexander, M.I. Froimson, and N.A. Plaxton. Effect of nicotine on the rate and strength of long bone fracture healing. *Clinical Orthopedics*. 353:231-237, 1998.

143. Silcox, D.H., T. Daftari, S.D. Boden, J.H. Schimandle, W.C. Hutton, and T.E. Whitesides. The effect of nicotine on spinal fusion. *Spine*. 14:1549-1553, 1995.

144. Chen, F., L. Osterman, and K. Mahony. Smoking and bony union after ulna-shortening osteotomy. *American Journal of Orthopedics*. 30:486-489, 2001.

145. Sorensen, L.T. Wound healing and infection in surgery: the pathophysiological impact of smoking, smoking cessation, and nicotine replacement therapy. *Annals of Surgery*. 255:1069-1079, 2012.

146. Karim, A., H. Pandit, J. Murray, F. Wandless, and N.P. Thomas. Smoking and reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British)*. 88:1027-1031, 2006.

147. Gill, C.S., L.J. Sandell, H.B. El-Zawawy, and R.W. Wright. Effects of cigarette smoking on early medial collateral ligament healing in a mouse model. *Journal of Orthopaedic Research*. 24:2141-2149, 2006.

148. Wong, L.S., H.M. Green, J.E. Feugate, M. Yadav, E.A. Nothnagel, and M. Martins-Green. Effects of "second hand" smoke on structure and function of fibroblasts, cells that are critical for tissue repair and remodeling. *BMC Cell Biology*. 5:13, 2004.

149. Carnevali, S., Y. Nakamura, T. Mio, X. Liu, K. Takigawa, D.J. Romberger, J.R. Spurzem, and S.I. Rennard. Cigarette smoke extract inhibits fibroblast-mediated

collagen gel contraction. *American Journal of Physiology: Cell Physiology*. 274:L591-L598, 1998.

150. Nakamura, Y., D.J. Romberger, L. Tate, R.F. Ertl, M. Kawamoto, Y. Adachi, J.H. Sisson, J.B. Spurzem, and S.I. Rennard. Cigarette smoke inhibits fibroblast proliferation and chemotaxis. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*. 151:1497-1503, 1995.

151. Raveendran, M., D. Senthil, B. Utama, Y. Shen, D. Dudley, J. Wang, Y. Zhang, and X.L. Wang. Cigarette suppresses the expression of P4Halpa and vascular collagen production. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*. 323:592-598, 2004.

152. Schaffer, M., and A. Barbul. Lymphocyte function in wound healing and following injury. *British Journal of Surgery*. 85:444-460, 1998.

153. Barbul, A., and M.C. Regan. Immune involvement in wound healing. *Otolaryngologic Clinics of North America*. 28:955-968, 1995.

154. DiPietro, L.A. Wound healing: the role of macrophages and other immune cells. *Shock*. 4:233-240, 1995.

155. Park, J.E., and A. Barbul. Understanding the role of immune regulation in wound healing. *American Journal of Surgery*. 187 (Suppl 1):11S-16S, 2004.

156. Sopori, M.L., and W. Kozak. Immunomodulatory effects of cigarette smoke. *Journal of Neuroimmunology*. 83:148-156, 1998.

157. Chen, H., M.J. Cowan, J.D. Hasday, S.N. Vogel, and A.E. Medvedev. Tobacco smoke inhibits expression of proinflammatory cytokines and activation of IL-1R-associated kinase, p38, and NF-kappa-B in alveolar macrophages stimulated with TLR2 and TLR4 agonists. *Journal of Immunology*. 179:6097-6106, 2007.

158. McCrea, K.A., J.E. Ensor, K. Nall, E.R. Bleeker, and J.D. Hasday. Altered cytokine regulation in the lungs of cigarette smokers. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*. 150:696-703, 1994.

159. Viljanto, J. Biochemical basis of tensile strength in wound healing. An experimental study with viscose cellulose sponges on rats. *Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica*. Suppl 333:1-101, 1964.

160. Madden, J.W., and E.E. Peacock. Studies on the biology of collagen during wound healing. I: Rate of collagen synthesis and deposition in cutaneous wounds of the rat. *Surgery*. 64:228-294, 1968.

161. Clark, R.F. *The Molecular and Cellular Biology of Wound Repair*. New York: Plenum Press, 1996.

162. Goodson, W.H., and T.K. Hunt. Wound healing in well-controlled diabetic men. *Surgical Forum*. 35:614-616, 1984.

163. Jorgensen, L.N., F. Kallehave, E. Christensen, J.E. Siana, and F. Gottrup. Less collagen production in smokers. *Surgery*. 123:450-455, 1998.

164. Knuutinen, A., N. Kokkonen, J. Risteli, K. Vahakangas, M. Kallioinen, T. Salo, and A. Oikarinen. Smoking affects collagen synthesis and extracellular matrix turnover in human skin. *British Journal of Dermatology*. 146:588-594, 2002.

165. Jonsson, K., J.A. Jensen, and W.H. Goodson. Tissue oxygenation, anemia, and

- perfusion in relation to wound healing in surgical patients. *Annals of Surgery*. 214:605-613, 1991.
166. Suchi, M., H. Matsuki, K. Misawa, H. Kasuga, and Y. Yanagisawa. The effect of abstinence from smoking on urinary excretion of hydroproline. *Tokai Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine*. 14:401-407, 1989.
167. Moller, A.M., N. Villebro, T. Pedersen, and H. Tonnesen. Effect of preoperative smoking intervention on postoperative complications: a randomized clinical trial. *Lancet*. 359:114-117, 2002.
168. Tollerud, D.J., J.W. Clarke, L.M. Brown, C.Y. Neuland, D.L. Mann, L.K. Pankiw-Trost, W.A. Blattner, and R.N. Hoover. Association of cigarette smoking with decreased numbers of circulating natural killer cells. *American Review of Respiratory Diseases*. 139:194-198, 1989.
169. Hersey, P., D. Prendergast, and A. Edwards. Effects of cigarette smoking on the immune system. *Medical Journal of Australia*. 2:425-429, 1983.
170. Miller, L.G., G. Goldstein, M. Murphy, and L.C. Ginns. Reversible alterations in immunoregulatory T Cells in smoking. *Chest*. 82:526-529, 1982.
171. Yarnell, J.W.G., P.M. Sweetnam, S. Rogers, P.C. Elwood, D. Bainton, I.A. Baker, R. Esatham, and M.D. Etherington. Some long term effects of smoking from the Caerphilly and Speedwell Collaborative Surveys. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 40:909-913, 1987.
172. Friedman, G.D., A.B. Siegelau, C.C. Seltzer, R. Feldman, and M.F. Collen. Smoking habits and the leukocyte count. *Archives of Environmental Health*. 26:137-143, 1973.
173. Hughes, D.A., P.L. Haslam, P.J. Townsend, and M. Turner-Warwick. Numerical and functional alterations in circulatory lymphocytes in cigarette smokers. *Clinical and Experimental Immunology*. 61:459-466, 1985.
174. Nobel, R.C., and B.B. Penny. Comparison of leukocyte count and function in smoking and nonsmoking men. *Infection and Immunity*. 12:550-555, 1975.
175. Lando, H.A., C.K. Haddock, R.C. Klesges, G.W. Talcott, and J. Jensen. Smokeless tobacco use in a population of young adults. *Addictive Behaviors*. 24:431-447, 1999.
176. DiFranza, J.R., T.H. Winters, R.J. Goldberg, L. Cirillo, and T. Biliouris. The relationship of smoking to motor vehicle accidents and traffic violations. *New York State Journal of Medicine*. 86:464-467, 1986.
177. Eiser, J.R., and S.R. Sutton. Smoking, seat belts, and beliefs about health. *Addictive Behaviors*. 4:331-338, 1979.
178. Chiolero, A., V. Wietlisbach, C. Ruffieux, F. Paccaud, and J. Cornuz. Clustering of risk behaviors with cigarette consumption: a population-based survey. *Preventive Medicine*. 42:348-353, 2006.
179. Simpson, K., N.R. Hendrickson, J.E. Redmond, B.S. Cohen, B.A. Spiering, J.J. Knapik, and M.A. Sharp. Comparison of physical activity performed at two U.S. Army Basic Combat training sites. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 44:In Press, 2012.

180. Kohrt, W.M., S.A. Bloomfield, K.D. Little, M.E. Nelson, and V.R. Yingling. Physical activity and bone health. Position stand of the American College of Sports Medicine. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 36:1985-1996, 2004.
181. Layne, J.E., and M.E. Nelson. The effects of progressive resistance training on bone density: a review. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 31:25-30, 1999.
182. Fleck, S.J., and W.J. Kraemer. *Designing Resistance Training Programs*. Champaign IL: Human Kinetic Publishers, 1987.
183. Maffulli, N., and J.B. King. The effects of physical activity on some components of the skeletal system. *Sports Medicine*. 13:393-407, 1992.
184. Blair, S.N., Y. Cheng, and J.S. Holder. Is physical activity or physical fitness more important in defining health benefits? *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 33:S379-S399, 2001.
185. Kell, R.T., G. Bell, and A. Quinney. Musculoskeletal fitness, health outcomes and quality of life. *Sports Medicine*. 31:863-873, 2001.
186. Ross, R., and I. Janssen. Physical activity, total and regional obesity: dose-response considerations. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 33:S521-S527, 2001.
187. Pettersson, U., P. Nordstrom, and R. Lorentzon. A comparison of bone mineral density and muscle strength in young male adults with different exercise level. *Calcified Tissue International*. 64:490-498, 1999.
188. Elgan, C., A.K. Dykes, and G. Samsioe. Bone mineral density and lifestyle among female students aged 16-24 years. *Gynecological Endocrinology*. 16:91-98, 2002.
189. Babaroutsi, E., F. Magkos, Y. Manios, and L.S. Sidossis. Lifestyle factors affecting heel ultrasound in Greek females across different life stages. *Osteoporosis International*. 16:552-561, 2005.
190. Valimaki, M.J., M. Karkkainen, C. Lamberg-Allardt, K. Laitinen, E. Alhava, J. Heikkinen, O. Impivaara, P. Makela, J. Palmgren, and R. Seppanen. Exercise, smoking, and calcium intake during adolescence and early adulthood as determinants of peak bone mass. Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study Group. *British Medical Journal*. 309:230-235, 1994.
191. Afghani, A., B. Xie, R.A. Wiswell, J. Gong, Y. Li, and C.A. Johnson. Bone mass of Asian adolescents in China: influence of physical activity and smoking. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 35:720-729, 2003.
192. Knapik, J.J., S. Darakjy, K.G. Hauret, S. Canada, S. Scott, W. Rieger, R. Marin, and B.H. Jones. Increasing the physical fitness of low fit recruits before Basic Combat Training: an evaluation of fitness, injuries and training outcomes. *Military Medicine*. 171:45-54, 2006.
193. Cowan, D., B.H. Jones, J.P. Tomlinson, J. Robinson, D. Polly, P. Frykman, and K. Reynolds. *The epidemiology of physical training injuries in the U.S. Army infantry trainees: methodology, population and risk factors*: United States Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick MA, Technical Report No. T4/89, 1988.
194. Silder, A., B.C. Heiderscheit, D.G. Thelen, T. Enright, and M.J. Tuite. MR observation of long-term musculoskeletal remodeling following a hamstring strain injury.

Skeletal Radiology. 37:1101-1109, 2008.

195. Knapik, J.J., C.L. Bauman, B.H. Jones, J.M. Harris, and L. Vaughan. Preseason strength and flexibility imbalances associated with athletic injuries in female collegiate athletes. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 19:76-81, 1991.
196. Orchard, J., J. Marsden, S. Lord, and D. Garlick. Preseason hamstring muscle weakness associated with hamstring muscle injury in Australian footballers. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 25:81-85, 1997.
197. Yeung, S.S., A.M.Y. Suen, and E.W. Yeung. A prospective cohort study of hamstring injuries in competitive sprinters: preseason muscle imbalances as a possible risk factor. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. 43:589-594, 2009.
198. Silder, A., D.G. Thelen, and B.C. Heiderscheit. Effects of prior hamstring injury of strength, flexibility and running mechanics. *Clinical Biomechanics*. 25(7):681-686, 2010.
199. Shaffer, R.A., M.J. Rauh, S.K. Brodine, D.W. Trone, and C.A. Macera. Predictors of stress fractures in young female recruits. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 34:108-115, 2006.
200. Friedl, K.E., J.A. Nuovo, T.H. Patience, and J.R. Dettori. Factors associated with stress fractures in Army women: indications for further research. *Military Medicine*. 157:334-338, 1992.
201. Winfield, A.C., J. Moore, M. Bracker, and C.W. Johnson. Risk factors associated with stress reactions in female Marines. *Military Medicine*. 162:698-702, 1997.
202. Lloyd, T., S.J. Triantafyllou, E.R. Baker, P.S. Houts, J.A. Whiteside, A. Kalenak, and P.G. Stumpf. Women athletes with menstrual irregularity have increased musculoskeletal injuries. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise*. 18:374-379, 1986.
203. Bennell, K.L., S.A. Malcom, S.A. Thomas, S.J. Reid, P.D. Brukner, P.R. Ebeling, and J.D. Ward. Risk factors for stress fractures in track and field athletes. A twelve-month prospective study. *American Journal of Sports Medicine*. 24:810-818, 1996.
204. Davis, M.C., M.L. Hall, and H.S. Jacobs. Bone mineral loss in young women with amenorrhoea. *British Medical Journal*. 301:790-793, 1990.
205. Beckvid-Henriksson, G., C. Schnell, and A. Linden-Hirschberg. Women endurance runners with menstrual dysfunction have prolonged interruption of training due to injury. *Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation*. 49:41-46, 2000.
206. Feingold, D., and S.L. Hame. Female athletic triad and stress fractures. *Orthopedic Clinics of North America*. 37:575-583, 2006.
207. Bennell, K., G. Matheson, W. Meeuwisse, and P. Brukner. Risk factors for stress fractures. *Sports Medicine*. 28:91-122, 1999.
208. Sherwood, O.D. Relaxin's physiological roles and other diverse actions. *Endocrine Reviews*. 25:205-234, 2004.
209. Calguneri, M., H.A. Bird, and V. Wright. Changes in joint laxity occurring during pregnancy. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*. 41:126-128, 1982.
210. Abramson, D., S.M. Roberts, and P.D. Wilson. Relaxation of the pelvic joints in pregnancy. *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. 58:595-613, 1934.

Appendix B

Questionnaire

New Soldier Survey

PLEASE READ ALL DIRECTIONS AND QUESTIONS CAREFULLY.

- Answer all questions to the best of your recollection.
- Fill circles in completely.
- Ask the staff for help if you need it.

| |
|------------------|
| About You |
|------------------|

1. Today's date:

|_|_|_| / |_|_|_| / |_|_|_|_|_|_|
MONTH DAY YEAR

2. What is your birth date?

|_|_|_| / |_|_|_| / |_|_|_|_|_|_|
MONTH DAY YEAR

3. What is your SSN?

|_|_|_|-|_|_|-|_|_|_|_|_|

4. What is your name?

(LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL)

5. Are you...

- Male
- Female

6. What is your height?

|_|_| feet |_|_| inches

7. What is your weight?

|_|_|_| pounds

| |
|-------------|
| Tobacco Use |
|-------------|

8. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your life? (100 cigarettes = 5 packs)

- YES
- NO

9. About how old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?
(If you have never smoked a whole cigarette, write 00)

|__|__| Years Old

10. In the 30 days just before basic training, on how many days did you smoke a cigarette?

(If you have never smoked or did not smoke in the 30 days before basic training, write 00)

|__|__| Days

11. On the days you smoked in the 30 days before basic training, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

(If you have never smoked or did not smoke in the 30 days before basic training, write 00)

|__|__| Cigarettes

12. If you used to smoke cigarettes and quit, how long ago did you quit?

(If you have never smoked or are a current smoker, write 00 in both locations)

|__|__| Months or |__|__| Years

13. In the 30 days before basic training, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco (chewing, snuffing, pinching, etc)?

(If you did not use smokeless tobacco in the 30 days before basic training, write 00)

|__|__| days

14. On the days you used smokeless tobacco in the 30 days before basic training, how many cans, pouches, or plugs did you use per day, on average?
(If you did not use smokeless tobacco in the 30 days before basic training, write 0)

| ____ | cans, pouches, or plugs

| |
|--------------------------|
| Physical Activity |
|--------------------------|

15. Compared to others your same age and sex, how would you rate yourself as to the amount of physical activity you performed prior to entering basic training?
- Much less active
 - Somewhat less active
 - About the same
 - Somewhat more active
 - Much more active
16. In the 2 months before basic training, what was the average number of **times per week** you exercised or played sports for at least 30 minutes at a time?
- Never
 - Less than 1 time per week
 - 1 time per week
 - 2 times per week
 - 3 times per week
 - 4 times per week
 - 5 times per week
 - 6 times per week
 - 7 times or more per week
17. In the 2 months before basic training, how many **times per week** did you run or jog?
- Never
 - Less than 1 time per week
 - 1 time per week
 - 2 times per week
 - 3 times per week
 - 4 times per week
 - 5 times per week
 - 6 times per week
 - 7 times or more per week

18. For how many months were you running or jogging before you entered basic training?

- Did not run or jog
- 1 month or less
- 2 months
- 3 months
- 4 to 6 months
- 7 to 11 months
- 1 year or more

19. In the 2 months before basic training, how many **times per week** did you perform weight training exercises?

- Never
- Less than 1 time
- 1 time
- 2 times
- 3 times
- 4 times
- 5 times
- 6 times
- 7 times or more

20. If you performed weight training in the 2 months before basic training, how long have you been doing this?

- Did not weight train
- 1 month or less
- 2 months
- 3 months
- 4 to 6 months
- 7 to 11 months
- 1 year or more

Injury History

21. Prior to basic training, had you ever injured bone, muscle, tendon, ligaments, and/or cartilage in one or both of your lower limbs, ankles, or feet?

- YES
- NO

22. Did any of these injuries prevent you from participating in your normal physical activities for at least one week?

- Does not apply, never been injured
- YES
- NO

23. Following these injuries, were you able to eventually return to 100% of your normal physical activities?

- Does not apply, never been injured
- YES
- NO

If you are a **man**, stop here and wait for further instructions.

If you are a **woman**, complete questions 24 through 28 on the following page.

Women Only: Menstrual History

24. At what age did you start to menstruate?

(If you have not had a menstrual cycle, write 00)

|__|__| Years

25. Over the last 12 months, how many menstrual periods did you have?

(If you have not had a menstrual period, write 00)

|__|__| Menstrual Periods

26. During the last 12 months, have you ever missed six or more months in a row between menstrual cycles?

- I have never had a menstrual period
- No, I have never missed 6 or more months in a row between menstrual cycles
- Yes, I have missed 6 or more months in a row between menstrual cycles

27. In the last 12 months, have you taken birth control pills or any other hormonal therapy?

- YES
- NO

28. If you have ever been pregnant, how many months or years ago were you last pregnant?

(If you have never been pregnant, write 00 in both locations)

|__|__| Months or |__|__| Years

Stop here and wait for further instructions.

Appendix C Other Data from the Comprehensive Injury Tracker

Table C1 shows the activities associated with injuries in the Comprehensive Injury Tracker. Many injuries had a gradual onset and could not be associated with a specific activity. Where the recruit was able to provide an activity, physical training, road marching, and the confidence/obstacle course accounted for the largest proportions of the injuries.

Table C1. Activities Associated with Injury in Comprehensive Injury Tracker

| Gender | Activity | MAT | | | | | | AT | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|
| | | BCT | | MP | | ENG | | BCT | | MP | | ENG | |
| | | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Men | Gradual Onset | 52 | 25.6 | 37 | 25.9 | 18 | 22.5 | 58 | 34.1 | 84 | 39.6 | 540 | 81.2 |
| | Physical Training | 79 | 38.9 | 64 | 44.8 | 40 | 50.0 | 20 | 11.8 | 10 | 4.7 | 12 | 1.8 |
| | Fitness Testing | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.2 |
| | Sports | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.2 |
| | Boots | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 2.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Road Marching | 18 | 8.8 | 16 | 11.2 | 4 | 5.0 | 65 | 38.2 | 41 | 19.3 | 20 | 3.0 |
| | Rifle Marksmanship | 3 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Victory Tower | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 1.9 | 3 | 0.5 |
| | Pugil Stick | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 1.4 | 4 | 0.6 |
| | Combatives | 5 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 3 | 1.8 | 3 | 1.4 | 3 | 0.5 |
| | Confidence/Obstacle Course | 15 | 7.3 | 14 | 9.8 | 6 | 7.5 | 3 | 1.8 | 11 | 5.2 | 26 | 3.9 |
| | Barracks | 11 | 5.4 | 4 | 2.8 | 3 | 3.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 3.8 | 27 | 4.1 |
| | Corrective Training | 4 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 4 | 1.9 | 5 | 0.8 |
| | Land Navigation | 1 | 0.5 | 3 | 2.1 | 4 | 5.0 | 1 | 0.6 | 2 | 0.9 | 3 | 0.5 |
| | Victory Force - Field Training | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 0.5 |
| | Grenade Range | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Unsure | 5 | 2.4 | 1 | 0.7 | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 2.8 | 4 | 0.6 |
| Other | 6 | 3.0 | 2 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.5 | 15 | 8.8 | 26 | 12.3 | 13 | 2.0 | |
| Women | Gradual Onset | 102 | 32.5 | 44 | 26.5 | 8 | 27.6 | 61 | 40.9 | 81 | 39.1 | 28 | 82.4 |
| | Physical Training | 104 | 33.1 | 53 | 31.9 | 12 | 41.3 | 13 | 8.7 | 4 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Fitness Testing | 6 | 1.9 | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Sports | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Boots | 1 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 5.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Road Marching | 46 | 14.6 | 30 | 18.1 | 5 | 17.2 | 54 | 36.2 | 39 | 18.8 | 2 | 5.9 |
| | Rifle Marksmanship | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Victory Tower | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 3 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Pugil Stick | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Combatives | 5 | 1.6 | 3 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Confidence/Obstacle Course | 18 | 5.7 | 17 | 10.2 | 2 | 6.9 | 2 | 1.3 | 20 | 9.7 | 1 | 2.9 |
| | Barracks | 13 | 4.1 | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 2.9 | 1 | 2.9 |
| | Corrective Training | 3 | 1.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 2 | 5.9 |
| | Land Navigation | 4 | 1.3 | 4 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Victory Force - Field Training | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Grenade Range | 4 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 3.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Unsure | 3 | 1.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 3.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Other | 5 | 1.6 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 12 | 8.1 | 23 | 11.1 | 0 | 0.0 | |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

Table C2 shows the frequency of injury encounters by anatomical location. The anatomic locations with the greatest proportion of injuries was the knee, foot, and ankle. Among the men, these accounted for 23%, 22% and 12% of all encounters, respectively. Among the women, these three anatomical locations accounted for 24%, 19% and 17% of all encounters, respectively. Lower extremity problems (including the lower back) accounted for 81% of male encounters and 90% of female encounters.

Table C2. Anatomical Locations of New Injuries in Comprehensive Injury Tracker

| Gender | Activity | MAT | | | | | | AT | | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| | | BCT | | MP | | ENG | | BCT | | MP | | ENG | |
| | | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % | N | % |
| Men | Head | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Face | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.2 |
| | Neck | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 4 | 2.4 | 1 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.2 |
| | Chest | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.4 | 1 | 0.2 |
| | Abdomen | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.3 |
| | Upper Back | 3 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.4 | 2 | 2.5 | 2 | 1.2 | 7 | 2.8 | 6 | 0.9 |
| | Lower Back | 8 | 3.9 | 5 | 3.5 | 5 | 6.3 | 4 | 2.4 | 5 | 2.4 | 23 | 3.5 |
| | Shoulder | 8 | 3.9 | 6 | 4.2 | 2 | 2.5 | 5 | 3.0 | 11 | 4.3 | 33 | 5.0 |
| | Elbow | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 1 | 0.6 | 4 | 1.6 | 4 | 0.6 |
| | Arm | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.4 | 2 | 0.3 |
| | Wrist | 3 | 1.5 | 1 | 0.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 3 | 1.4 | 16 | 2.4 |
| | Hand/Finger | 1 | 0.5 | 2 | 1.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 3.6 | 15 | 2.3 |
| | Hip | 13 | 6.4 | 10 | 7.0 | 5 | 6.3 | 7 | 4.1 | 6 | 2.4 | 49 | 7.4 |
| | Thigh | 10 | 4.9 | 1 | 0.7 | 2 | 2.5 | 8 | 4.7 | 46 | 18.2 | 15 | 2.3 |
| | Knee | 66 | 32.4 | 53 | 37.1 | 34 | 42.5 | 38 | 22.5 | 46 | 18.2 | 135 | 20.3 |
| | Leg | 26 | 12.7 | 19 | 13.3 | 9 | 11.3 | 14 | 8.3 | 22 | 8.7 | 94 | 14.1 |
| | Ankle | 38 | 18.6 | 23 | 16.1 | 9 | 11.3 | 28 | 16.6 | 31 | 12.3 | 68 | 10.2 |
| | Foot/Toe | 25 | 12.3 | 20 | 14.0 | 9 | 11.3 | 56 | 33.1 | 57 | 22.5 | 200 | 30.1 |
| Other | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Women | Head | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Face | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Neck | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Chest | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 1.9 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Abdomen | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Upper Back | 7 | 2.2 | 4 | 2.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 3 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Lower Back | 15 | 4.8 | 8 | 4.8 | 3 | 10.3 | 3 | 2.0 | 9 | 4.3 | 1 | 2.9 |
| | Shoulder | 8 | 2.6 | 4 | 2.4 | 1 | 3.4 | 6 | 3.9 | 10 | 4.8 | 2 | 5.9 |
| | Elbow | 2 | 0.6 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Arm | 1 | 0.3 | 2 | 1.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Wrist | 1 | 0.3 | 3 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.7 | 2 | 1.0 | 1 | 2.9 |
| | Hand/Finger | 2 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 3.4 | 1 | 2.9 |
| | Hip | 39 | 12.5 | 22 | 13.2 | 3 | 10.3 | 18 | 11.8 | 20 | 9.7 | 9 | 26.5 |
| | Thigh | 11 | 3.5 | 4 | 2.4 | 1 | 3.4 | 2 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Knee | 96 | 30.8 | 52 | 31.1 | 10 | 34.5 | 33 | 21.7 | 29 | 14.0 | 3 | 8.8 |
| | Leg | 38 | 12.2 | 15 | 9.0 | 2 | 6.9 | 8 | 5.3 | 17 | 8.2 | 4 | 11.8 |
| | Ankle | 54 | 17.3 | 27 | 16.2 | 5 | 17.2 | 22 | 14.5 | 45 | 21.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | Foot/Toe | 33 | 10.6 | 17 | 10.2 | 3 | 10.3 | 52 | 34.2 | 57 | 27.5 | 13 | 38.2 |
| Other | 3 | 0.9 | 3 | 1.8 | 1 | 3.4 | 2 | 1.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |

Abbreviations: BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training; AT=athletic trainer group; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group

Appendix D Supplementary Analyses

There were some differences in the age, body weight and BMI of the recruits by group and intervention (See Table 3). An analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was performed on the final APFT scores to control for these factors. Tables D1 shows the analysis controlling for age, Table D2 shows the analysis controlling for body mass, and Table D3 shows the analysis controlling for BMI. Tables D1 to D3 show that age, weight, and BMI had very little effect on the p-values. The adjusted means are very close to the means calculated directly from the obtained data (compare to Table 20 or Table 21).

Table D1. Comparison of Final APFT Scores by Group and Intervention While Controlling for Age

| Type of Unit | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANCOVA p-values | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | Group | Phase | Group X Phase |
| BCT | Men | PU | Baseline | 2616 | 53 | 954 | 53 | 0.30 | 0.56 | 0.31 |
| | | | Intervention | 2275 | 53 | 928 | 54 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 2616 | 61 | 955 | 64 | 0.84 | 0.85 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 2274 | 63 | 928 | 61 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 2605 | 14.9 | 944 | 14.8 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.05 |
| | | | Intervention | 2270 | 14.7 | 926 | 14.4 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 2591 | 223 | 943 | 230 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.11 | |
| | | Intervention | 2266 | 228 | 926 | 231 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 681 | 31 | 276 | 31 | 0.94 | 0.54 | 0.32 |
| | | | Intervention | 896 | 32 | 294 | 31 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 680 | 57 | 276 | 61 | 0.72 | 0.99 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 895 | 60 | 294 | 59 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 680 | 18.0 | 270 | 17.6 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.10 |
| | | | Intervention | 891 | 17.6 | 293 | 17.5 | | | |
| Total Points | | Baseline | 673 | 218 | 270 | 228 | 0.43 | 0.57 | 0.02 | |
| | | Intervention | 886 | 226 | 293 | 227 | | | | |
| MP | Men | PU | Baseline | 699 | 57 | 1265 | 62 | 0.31 | 0.80 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 58 | 552 | 60 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 699 | 69 | 1265 | 72 | 0.47 | 0.97 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 70 | 553 | 70 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 621 | 14.1 | 1265 | 14.0 | 0.80 | 0.31 | 0.04 |
| | | | Intervention | 378 | 13.8 | 552 | 13.9 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 609 | 247 | 1264 | 256 | 0.44 | 0.71 | <0.01 | |
| | | Intervention | 369 | 253 | 550 | 254 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 184 | 36 | 315 | 43 | 0.66 | 0.97 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 41 | 178 | 39 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 184 | 67 | 315 | 72 | 0.51 | 0.84 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 69 | 179 | 69 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 165 | 16.8 | 314 | 16.7 | 0.60 | 0.33 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 15.8 | 179 | 16.5 | | | |
| Total Points | | Baseline | 163 | 249 | 313 | 262 | 0.69 | 0.71 | <0.01 | |
| | | Intervention | 111 | 262 | 176 | 258 | | | | |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Type of Unit | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANCOVA p-values | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | Group | Phase | Group X Phase |
| ENG | Men | PU | Baseline | 296 | 56 | 1023 | 57 | 0.77 | 0.56 | 0.02 |
| | | | Intervention | 535 | 56 | 753 | 55 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 296 | 66 | 1023 | 65 | 0.41 | 0.84 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 535 | 67 | 753 | 65 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 293 | 14.4 | 1018 | 14.2 | 0.08 | 0.23 | 0.40 |
| | | | Intervention | 534 | 14.4 | 740 | 14.0 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 272 | 240 | 1018 | 242 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.28 | |
| | | Intervention | 528 | 242 | 736 | 241 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 9 | 45 | 21 | 45 | 0.59 | 0.11 | 0.84 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 39 | 10 | 38 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 9 | 67 | 21 | 70 | 0.64 | 0.27 | 0.61 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 65 | 10 | 64 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 9 | 16.9 | 20 | 16.2 | 0.71 | 0.76 | 0.06 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 15.7 | 10 | 15.7 | | | |
| Total Points | | Baseline | 8 | 252 | 20 | 265 | 0.92 | 0.42 | 0.22 | |
| | | Intervention | 26 | 278 | 10 | 261 | | | | |

Abbreviations: PU=push-ups; SU=sit-ups; Reps=repetitions; Min=minutes; ANCOVA=Analysis of Covariance; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group; AT=athletic trainer group; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training

Table D2. Comparison of Final APFT Scores by Group and Intervention, Controlling for Body Weight

| Type of Unit | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANCOVA p-values | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | Group | Phase | Group X Phase |
| BCT | Men | PU | Baseline | 2606 | 53 | 953 | 53 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 0.46 |
| | | | Intervention | 2263 | 52 | 925 | 53 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 2606 | 61 | 954 | 64 | 0.86 | 0.96 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 2262 | 63 | 925 | 61 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 2596 | 14.9 | 943 | 14.8 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.07 |
| | | | Intervention | 2258 | 14.7 | 923 | 14.4 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 2582 | 224 | 942 | 231 | 0.26 | 0.93 | 0.03 | |
| | | Intervention | 2254 | 227 | 923 | 229 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 674 | 31 | 274 | 31 | 0.98 | 0.66 | 0.31 |
| | | | Intervention | 892 | 32 | 294 | 31 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 673 | 57 | 274 | 61 | 0.73 | 0.88 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 891 | 60 | 294 | 59 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 673 | 18.0 | 268 | 17.6 | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.12 |
| | | | Intervention | 887 | 17.6 | 293 | 17.5 | | | |
| Total Points | | Baseline | 666 | 219 | 268 | 229 | 0.44 | 0.85 | 0.02 | |
| | | Intervention | 882 | 225 | 293 | 226 | | | | |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Type of Unit | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANCOVA p-values | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | Group | Phase | Group X Phase |
| MP | Men | PU | Baseline | 698 | 57 | 1265 | 62 | 0.45 | 0.71 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 377 | 58 | 551 | 59 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 698 | 69 | 1265 | 72 | 0.50 | 0.97 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 377 | 70 | 552 | 70 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 620 | 14.1 | 1265 | 14.0 | 0.72 | 0.35 | 0.02 |
| | | | Intervention | 377 | 13.8 | 551 | 14.0 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 608 | 247 | 1264 | 257 | 0.60 | 0.87 | <0.01 | |
| | | Intervention | 369 | 254 | 549 | 252 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 183 | 36 | 315 | 43 | 0.67 | 0.99 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 41 | 178 | 39 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 183 | 67 | 315 | 72 | 0.50 | 0.82 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 69 | 179 | 69 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 164 | 16.8 | 314 | 16.7 | 0.58 | 0.34 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 15.8 | 179 | 16.5 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 162 | 249 | 313 | 262 | 0.69 | 0.74 | <0.01 | | |
| | Intervention | 111 | 261 | 176 | 258 | | | | | |
| ENG | Men | PU | Baseline | 296 | 56 | 1020 | 57 | 0.97 | 0.47 | 0.02 |
| | | | Intervention | 533 | 56 | 751 | 55 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 296 | 66 | 1020 | 65 | 0.40 | 0.62 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 533 | 67 | 751 | 65 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 293 | 14.5 | 1015 | 14.4 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.28 |
| | | | Intervention | 532 | 14.2 | 740 | 14.0 | | | |
| | Total Points | Baseline | 272 | 240 | 1015 | 243 | 0.51 | 0.80 | 0.28 | |
| | | Intervention | 526 | 241 | 736 | 241 | | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 9 | 45 | 21 | 45 | 0.82 | 0.02 | 0.87 |
| | | | Intervention | 26 | 39 | 10 | 38 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 9 | 67 | 21 | 69 | 0.61 | 0.25 | 0.65 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 65 | 10 | 65 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 9 | 16.8 | 20 | 16.2 | 0.72 | 0.86 | 0.04 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 15.8 | 10 | 15.6 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 8 | 252 | 20 | 264 | 0.94 | 0.47 | 0.17 | | |
| | Intervention | 26 | 277 | 10 | 263 | | | | | |

Abbreviations: PU=push-ups; SU=sit-ups; Reps=repetitions; Min=minutes; ANCOVA=Analysis of Covariance; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group; AT=athletic trainer group; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training

Table D3. Comparison of Final APFT Scores by Group and Intervention While Controlling for BMI

| Type of Unit | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANCOVA p-values | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | Group | Phase | Group X Phase |
| BCT | Men | PU | Baseline | 2600 | 54 | 952 | 53 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.34 |
| | | | Intervention | 2260 | 52 | 923 | 53 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 2600 | 61 | 953 | 64 | 0.86 | 0.94 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 2259 | 63 | 923 | 61 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 2590 | 14.9 | 942 | 14.8 | 0.19 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| | | | Intervention | 2255 | 14.7 | 921 | 14.4 | | | |
| | | Total Points | Baseline | 2576 | 224 | 941 | 231 | 0.24 | 0.94 | 0.06 |
| | | | Intervention | 2251 | 227 | 921 | 230 | | | |

Epidemiological Report No. S.0007856-11, June 2010-December 2011

| Type of Unit | Gender | Event | Phase | MAT | | AT | | ANCOVA p-values | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----|--------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | N | Adjusted Mean (reps, min, or points) | Group | Phase | Group X Phase |
| BCT | Women | PU | Baseline | 674 | 31 | 274 | 31 | 0.92 | 0.37 | 0.31 |
| | | | Intervention | 892 | 32 | 294 | 31 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 673 | 57 | 274 | 61 | 0.72 | 0.88 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 891 | 60 | 294 | 59 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 673 | 18.0 | 268 | 17.6 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.10 |
| | | | Intervention | 887 | 17.6 | 293 | 17.5 | | | |
| | | Total Points | Baseline | 666 | 219 | 268 | 230 | 0.43 | 0.84 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 882 | 225 | 293 | 226 | | | |
| MP | Men | PU | Baseline | 698 | 57 | 1265 | 62 | 0.39 | 0.75 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 377 | 58 | 551 | 59 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 698 | 70 | 1265 | 72 | 0.50 | 0.93 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 377 | 70 | 552 | 70 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 620 | 14.1 | 1265 | 14.0 | 0.72 | 0.36 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 377 | 13.8 | 551 | 14.0 | | | |
| | | Total Points | Baseline | 608 | 247 | 1264 | 256 | 0.58 | 0.81 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 373 | 254 | 549 | 253 | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 183 | 36 | 315 | 43 | 0.66 | 0.99 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 41 | 178 | 39 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 183 | 67 | 315 | 72 | 0.50 | 0.81 | 0.02 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 69 | 179 | 69 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 164 | 16.8 | 314 | 16.7 | 0.58 | 0.34 | <0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 115 | 15.8 | 179 | 16.5 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 162 | 249 | 313 | 262 | 0.68 | 0.75 | <0.01 | | |
| Intervention | 111 | 262 | 176 | 258 | | | | | | |
| ENG | Men | PU | Baseline | 296 | 56 | 1019 | 57 | 0.90 | 0.49 | 0.02 |
| | | | Intervention | 532 | 56 | 751 | 55 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 296 | 66 | 1019 | 65 | 0.39 | 0.65 | 0.01 |
| | | | Intervention | 532 | 67 | 751 | 65 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 293 | 14.4 | 1014 | 14.2 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 0.26 |
| | | | Intervention | 531 | 14.4 | 740 | 14.0 | | | |
| | | Total Points | Baseline | 272 | 240 | 1014 | 243 | 0.57 | 0.76 | 0.26 |
| | | | Intervention | 525 | 241 | 736 | 241 | | | |
| | Women | PU | Baseline | 9 | 45 | 21 | 45 | 0.45 | 0.11 | 0.83 |
| | | | Intervention | 26 | 39 | 10 | 37 | | | |
| | | SU | Baseline | 9 | 67 | 21 | 69 | 0.81 | 0.28 | 0.60 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 65 | 10 | 64 | | | |
| | | 2-Mile Run | Baseline | 9 | 16.9 | 20 | 16.2 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 0.04 |
| | | | Intervention | 27 | 15.7 | 10 | 15.6 | | | |
| Total Points | Baseline | 8 | 251 | 20 | 265 | 0.91 | 0.44 | 0.18 | | |
| Intervention | 26 | 278 | 10 | 262 | | | | | | |

Abbreviations: PU=push-ups; SU=sit-ups; Reps=repetitions; Min=minutes; ANCOVA=Analysis of Covariance; MAT=musculoskeletal action team group; AT=athletic trainer group; BCT=Basic Combat Training; MP=military police training; ENG=engineer training